

# Ethiopia - Impact Evaluation of a Video-based Nutrition Sensitive Agriculture Intervention 2023

**Niklas Buehren, Ketki Sheth**

Report generated on: March 10, 2026

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/>

## Identification

---

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

ETH\_2023\_VBNSAIE-EL\_v01\_M

### TITLE

Impact Evaluation of a Video-based Nutrition Sensitive Agriculture Intervention 2023

### SUBTITLE

Endline survey

### ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

VBNSAIE-EL 2023

### COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Ethiopia	ETH

### SERIES INFORMATION

Endline survey

### ABSTRACT

This endline data was collected for an impact evaluation of a nutrition-sensitive agriculture program implemented under the second phase of the World Bank's Agricultural Growth Program in Ethiopia. The program aims to improve agricultural productivity, commercialization, and household nutrition. The evaluation aims to generate evidence on how integrated agriculture and nutrition interventions can improve household outcomes and inform relevant government agencies. It also explores the role of women's empowerment in enhancing the effectiveness of such programs.

### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Individual. Household head (always male), and spouse (always female)

## Scope

---

### NOTES

The survey covers the following topics:

- Identification
- Household roster
- Child health
- Nutritional knowledge
- Agricultural knowledge and services
- Agriculture practices, parcel roster
- Crop production
- Animal source food
- Food security
- Household food diversity
- Gender attitudes
- Intervention
- Decision making and sharing
- Time use and labor

## Coverage

---

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

The data was collected through an endline survey in 96 kebeles across 8 AGP2 woredas in, Oromia (50%), and SNNP regions (50%). Amhara region and two woredas in Oromia region could not be re-visited at endline due to insecurity in these regions.

#### UNIVERSE

The datasets consists of 1892 household heads and 1892 spouses.

## Producers and sponsors

#### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Niklas Buehren	World Bank Group
Ketki Sheth	University of Tennessee

## Sampling

#### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

At baseline, eligible kebeles were selected based on AGP2 coverage and minimum agricultural household thresholds. As the intervention was provided to development groups, a list of development groups for each kebele was obtained. A listing exercise was then carried out where each member household of the development group was interviewed to determine eligibility for the baseline survey, which was: agricultural households with couples (married or cohabiting) where the woman is pregnant or has a child under age 2. The survey was then conducted with 3 eligible households per 5 groups in kebele (n=15 per cluster). At endline, all households interviewed at baseline were meant to be re-interviewed. However, due to insecurity in Amhara, only 1309 households were re-interviewed from other sample regions. 583 additional households who were listed but not interviewed at baseline were also interviewed at endline resulting in a total sample size of 1892 households.

## Data collection

#### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2023-08-01	2023-10-30

#### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

#### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Survey data was collected face-to-face by enumerators at home or on the field. Survey responses were recorded on a tablet using Survey Solutions. The survey was translated from English to local languages.

## Questionnaires

#### QUESTIONNAIRES

The same questionnaire was used for both the head and wife/spouse interviews. Each section is marked with either "HEAD" - to be administered only to the head; "WIFE" - to be administered only to the spouse/wife; and "BOTH" - to be administered to both. The questionnaire includes household level information on household members, agricultural production, agricultural practices, food security, child health, and individual level information on nutritional and agricultural knowledge, agricultural services, decision-making, time-use, and intervention take-up.

## Access policy

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:

Niklas Buehren (World Bank Group), Ketki Sheth ( University of Tennessee). Ethiopia - Impact Evaluation of a Video-based Nutrition Sensitive Agriculture Intervention in Ethiopia - Endline Survey 2023 (VBNSAIE 2023). Ref: ETH\_2023\_VBNSAIE-EL\_v01\_M. Downloaded from [uri] on [date].

## Disclaimer and copyrights

---

### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

## Metadata production

---

### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_ETH\_2023\_VBNSAIE-EL\_v01\_M\_WB

### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank	Documentation of the study

### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2026-03-09

### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (March 2026)

## Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
<b>parcel_roster_clean</b> Parcel roster data	3904	20
<b>field_roster_meher_clean</b> Field roster (meher) data	7412	100
<b>field_roster_belg_clean</b> Field roster (belg) data	5317	100
<b>crop_production_anon</b> Crop production data	8369	54
<b>animal_source_food_anon</b> Animal source food data	2273	66
<b>hh_roster_clean_anon</b> Household roster data	11136	28
<b>hh_clean_anon</b> Household level data	1892	528
<b>child_health_clean_anon</b> Child health data	2762	102
<b>food_group_</b> Food diversity data	28200	21
<b>intervention_topic_head</b> Intervention topic - head data	10571	26
<b>intervention_topic_spouse</b> Intervention topic - spouse data	5753	25



**Data file: parcel\_roster\_clean**

Parcel roster data

Cases: 3904

Variables: 20

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V2	interview__id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V3	PARCEL_ROSTER__id	Id in PARCEL_ROSTER	
V4	AG1_1	AG1_1. Do you own or rent [Parcel]?	
V5	AG2a_1	AG2a.1. What is the number of fields/plots in [Parcel] in BELG season 2015 E.C.?	
V6	AG2a_2	AG2a.2. How many fields in [Parcel] were cultivated by your HH in BELG season 20	
V7	AG2b_1	AG2b.1. What is the number of fields/plots in [Parcel] in MEHER season 2014 E.C.	
V8	AG2b_2	AG2b.2. How many fields in this parcel were cultivated by your HH in MEHER seaso	
V9	AG3_0	AG3. Who in this household can decide whether to sell this PARCEL or use it as c	
V10	AG3_1	AG3. Who in this household can decide whether to sell this PARCEL or use it as c	
V11	case_id	Unique Household Identification Number	
V12	ID0	Sample Type	
V13	Region	Region	
V14	Zone	Zone	
V15	Woreda	Woreda	
V16	Kebele	Kebele	
V17	Development_group	Development group	
V18	Husband_Exist	Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V19	Wife_Exist	Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V20	Household_ID	Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)	

Total: 20

**Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean**

Field roster (meher) data

Cases: 7412

Variables: 100

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V21	interview_key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V22	PARCEL_ROSTER_id	Id in "PARCEL_ROSTER"	
V23	FIELD_ROSTER_MEHER_id	Id in FIELD_ROSTER_MEHER	
V24	AG4_1a_1	AG4_1. Maize: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V25	AG4_1a_2	AG4_1. Teff: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V26	AG4_1a_3	AG4_1. Barley: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V27	AG4_1a_4	AG4_1. Wheat: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V28	AG4_1a_5	AG4_1. Sorghum: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V29	AG4_1a_6	AG4_1. Millet: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V30	AG4_1a_7	AG4_1. Rice: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V31	AG4_1a_8	AG4_1. Oat: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V32	AG4_1a_9	AG4_1. Bean: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V33	AG4_1a_10	AG4_1. Haricot bean: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V34	AG4_1a_11	AG4_1. Lentil (Miser): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V35	AG4_1a_12	AG4_1. Grass pea (guaya): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V36	AG4_1a_13	AG4_1. Chickpea: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V37	AG4_1a_14	AG4_1. Field pea (Ater): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V38	AG4_1a_15	AG4_1. Soya bean: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V39	AG4_1a_16	AG4_1. Niger seed (Nug): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V40	AG4_1a_17	AG4_1. Sunflower: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V41	AG4_1a_18	AG4_1. Sesame: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V42	AG4_1a_19	AG4_1. Linseed: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V43	AG4_1a_20	AG4_1. Rapeseed (Gomenzer): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V44	AG4_1a_22	AG4_1. Nuts: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V45	AG4_1a_24	AG4_1. Enset: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V46	AG4_1a_26	AG4_1. Sweet potato: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V47	AG4_1a_28	AG4_1. Onion: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V48	AG4_1a_29	AG4_1. Pepper: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V49	AG4_1a_30	AG4_1. Tomato: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V50	AG4_1a_31	AG4_1. Cabbage: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V51	AG4_1a_32	AG4_1. Kale: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V52	AG4_1a_33	AG4_1. Carrot: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V53	AG4_1a_34	AG4_1. Coffee: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V54	AG4_1a_35	AG4_1. Chat (khat): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V55	AG4_1a_36	AG4_1. Banana: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V56	AG4_1a_38	AG4_1. Mango: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V57	AG4_1a_39	AG4_1. Hop (Gesho): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V58	AG4_1a_40	AG4_1. Avocado: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V59	AG4_1a_51	AG4_1. Tea: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V60	AG4_1a_52	AG4_1. Sugarcane: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V61	AG4_1a_54	AG4_1. Garlic: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V62	AG4_1a_55	AG4_1. White cumin: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V63	AG4_1a_56	AG4_1. Masho: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V64	AG4_1a_57	AG4_1. Godere: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V65	AG4_1a_58	AG4_1. Ginger: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V66	AG4_1a_59	AG4_1. Fenugreek: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V67	AG4_1a_60	AG4_1. Duragna: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V68	AG4_1a_61	AG4_1. Zengada: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V69	AG4_1a_62	AG4_1. Cardamon: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V70	AG4_1a_63	AG4_1. Beetroot: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V71	AG4_1a_64	AG4_1. Black Cumin: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V72	AG4_1a_95	AG4_1. Other 1: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V73	AG4_1a_96	AG4_1. Other 2: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V74	AG4_1a_97	AG4_1. Other 3: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]	
V75	AG4_1a_other1	AG4_1. If other, specify the crop cultivated on this feild plot in the past Mehe	
V76	AG4_1a_other2	AG4_1. If other, specify the crop cultivated on this feild plot in the past Mehe	
V77	AG4_1a_other3	AG4_1. If other, specify the crop cultivated on this feild plot in the past Mehe	
V78	AG4a_Hectare	AG4. What is the area of this [Field]? (in Hectare)	
V79	AG4a	AG4. What is the area of this [Field]? (Area size)	
V80	AG4a_unit	AG4a.UNIT. What is the area measurment unit ? (Unit)	
V81	AG4a_unit_other	AG4a.UNIT. Specify the area measurment unit	
V82	AG5a	AG5. Which HH member makes primary decisions concerning crops to be planted, inp	
V83	AG6a	AG6. Are there other HH members that the primary decision maker consults regardi	
V84	AG7a_0	AG7. HH members consulted by the primary decision maker[Household_Roster_Listing	
V85	AG7a_1	AG7. HH members consulted by the primary decision maker[Household_Roster_Listing	
V86	AG8a	AG8. Did you use chemical fertilizers on this [Field]?	
V87	AG9a	AG9. What is the reason for not using chemical fertilizers on this [Field]?	
V88	AG9a_other	AG9. Specify the reason for not using chemical fertilizers on this [Field]	
V89	AG10a_1	AG10. Government Organization: [Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?]	
V90	AG10a_2	AG10. Private Organization: [Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?]	
V91	AG10a_3	AG10. Merchants: [Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?]	
V92	AG10a_n96	AG10. Other: [Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?]	
V93	AG10a_1	AG10_1. Who applied fertilizer on this field?	
V94	AG11a	AG11. Quantity(KG) of Chemical Fertilizers purchased for [Field] in Meher season	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V95	AG12a	AG12. Quantity(KG) of Dap/NPS fertilizer purchased for [Field] in Meher season	
V96	AG13a	AG13. Quantity(KG) of Urea fertilizer purchased for [Field] in Meher season	
V97	AG14a	AG14. Quantity(KG) of mixture of fertilizers(Urea+Dap)(Urea+NPS) purchased for [	
V98	AG14a_1	AG14_1. Quantity(KG) of Bio-fertilizer purchased for [Field] in Meher season	
V99	AG15a	AG15. Use improved seed varieties for any of your crops on [Field] in Meher seas	
V100	AG15a_1	AG15_1. Who planted improved seed varieties on [Field]?	
V101	AG16a	AG16. Use animal manure to fertilise your crops on [Field] in Meher season?	
V102	AG16a_1	AG16_1. Who applied animal manure to fertilize crops on [Field]?	
V103	AG17a	AG17. Use any other source of fertiliser on your crops on [Field] in Meher season?	
V104	AG17a_1	AG17_1. Who applied other sources of fertilizer on crops on [Field]?	
V105	AG21a	AG21. Practice intercropping on [Field] in Meher season?	
V106	AG21a_1	AG21_1. Who prepared the lines or row to enable intercropping on [Field]?	
V107	AG22a_New	AG22. Did multiple rounds of weeding on [Field] in Meher season?	
V108	AG22a_1	AG22_1. Who took out weeds on [Field]?	
V109	AG23a_New	AG23. Did multiple rounds of plowing/tilling before planting on [Field] in Meher	
V110	AG23a_1	AG23_1. Who plowed [Field]?	
V111	case_id	Unique Household Identification Number	
V112	ID0	Sample Type	
V113	Region	Region	
V114	Zone	Zone	
V115	Woreda	Woreda	
V116	Kebele	Kebele	
V117	Development_group	Development group	
V118	Husband_Exist	Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V119	Wife_Exist	Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V120	Household_ID	Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)	

Total: 100

**Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean**

Field roster (belg) data

Cases: 5317

Variables: 100

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V121	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V122	PARCEL_ROSTER__id	Id in "PARCEL_ROSTER"	
V123	FIELD_ROSTER__id	Id in FIELD_ROSTER	
V124	AG4_1__1	AG4_1. Maize: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V125	AG4_1__2	AG4_1. Teff: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V126	AG4_1__3	AG4_1. Barley: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V127	AG4_1__4	AG4_1. Wheat: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V128	AG4_1__5	AG4_1. Sorghum: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V129	AG4_1__6	AG4_1. Millet: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V130	AG4_1__7	AG4_1. Rice: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V131	AG4_1__8	AG4_1. Oat: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V132	AG4_1__9	AG4_1. Bean: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V133	AG4_1__10	AG4_1. Haricot bean: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V134	AG4_1__11	AG4_1. Lentil (Miser): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V135	AG4_1__12	AG4_1. Grass pea (guaya): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg seas	
V136	AG4_1__13	AG4_1. Chickpea: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V137	AG4_1__14	AG4_1. Field pea (Ater): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg seaso	
V138	AG4_1__15	AG4_1. Soya bean: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V139	AG4_1__16	AG4_1. Niger seed (Nug): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg seaso	
V140	AG4_1__17	AG4_1. Sunflower: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V141	AG4_1__18	AG4_1. Sesame: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V142	AG4_1__19	AG4_1. Linseed: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V143	AG4_1__20	AG4_1. Rapeseed (Gomenzer): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg se	
V144	AG4_1__22	AG4_1. Nuts: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V145	AG4_1__24	AG4_1. Enset: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V146	AG4_1__26	AG4_1. Sweet potato: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V147	AG4_1__28	AG4_1. Onion: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V148	AG4_1__29	AG4_1. Pepper: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V149	AG4_1__30	AG4_1. Tomato: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V150	AG4_1__31	AG4_1. Cabbage: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V151	AG4_1__32	AG4_1. Kale: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V152	AG4_1__33	AG4_1. Carrot: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V153	AG4_1__34	AG4_1. Coffee: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V154	AG4_1__35	AG4_1. Chat (khat): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V155	AG4_1__36	AG4_1. Banana: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V156	AG4_1__38	AG4_1. Mango: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V157	AG4_1__39	AG4_1. Hop (Gesho): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V158	AG4_1_40	AG4_1. Avocado: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V159	AG4_1_51	AG4_1. Tea: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V160	AG4_1_52	AG4_1. Sugarcane: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V161	AG4_1_54	AG4_1. Garlic: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V162	AG4_1_55	AG4_1. White cumin: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V163	AG4_1_56	AG4_1. Masho: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V164	AG4_1_57	AG4_1. Godere: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V165	AG4_1_58	AG4_1. Ginger: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V166	AG4_1_59	AG4_1. Fenugreek: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V167	AG4_1_60	AG4_1. Duragna: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V168	AG4_1_61	AG4_1. Zengada: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V169	AG4_1_62	AG4_1. Cardamon: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V170	AG4_1_63	AG4_1. Beetroot: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V171	AG4_1_64	AG4_1. Black Cumin: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V172	AG4_1_95	AG4_1. Other 1: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V173	AG4_1_96	AG4_1. Other 2: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V174	AG4_1_97	AG4_1. Other 3: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]	
V175	AG4_1_other1	AG4_1. If other, specify the crop cultivated on this feild plot in the past Belg	
V176	AG4_1_other2	AG4_1. If other, specify the crop cultivated on this feild plot in the past Belg	
V177	AG4_1_other3	AG4_1. If other, specify the crop cultivated on this feild plot in the past Belg	
V178	AG4_Hectare	AG4. What is the area of this [Field]? (in Hectare)	
V179	AG4	AG4. What is the area of this [Field]? (Area size)	
V180	AG4_unit	AG4.UNIT. What is the area measurment unit ? (Unit)	
V181	AG4_unit_other	AG4.UNIT. Specify the area measurment unit	
V182	AG5	AG5. Which HH member makes primary decisions concerning crops to be planted, inp	
V183	AG6	AG6. Are there other HH members that the primary decision maker consults regardi	
V184	AG7__0	AG7. HH members consulted by the primary decision maker[Household_Roster_Listing	
V185	AG7__1	AG7. HH members consulted by the primary decision maker[Household_Roster_Listing	
V186	AG8	AG8. Did you use chemical fertilizers on this [Field]?	
V187	AG9	AG9. What is the reason for not using chemical fertilizers on this [Field]?	
V188	AG9_other	AG9. Specify the reason for not using chemical fertilizers on this [Field]	
V189	AG10__1	AG10. Government Organization: [Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?]	
V190	AG10__2	AG10. Private Organization: [Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?]	
V191	AG10__3	AG10. Merchants: [Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?]	
V192	AG10__n96	AG10. Other: [Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?]	
V193	AG10__1	AG10__1. Who applied fertilizer on this field?	
V194	AG11	AG11. Quantity(KG) of Chemical Fertilizers purchased for [Field] in Belg season	
V195	AG12	AG12. Quantity(KG) of Dap/NPS fertilizer purchased for [Field] in Belg season	
V196	AG13	AG13. Quantity(KG) of Urea fertilizer purchased for [Field] in Belg season	
V197	AG14	AG14. Quantity(KG) of mixture of fertilizers(Urea+Dap)(Urea+NPS) purchased for [	
V198	AG14__1	AG14__1. Quantity(KG) of Bio-fertilizer purchased for [Field] in Belg season	
V199	AG15	AG15. Use improved seed varieties for any of your crops on [Field] in Belg seaso	
V200	AG15__1	AG15__1. Who planted improved seed varieties on [Field]?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V201	AG16	AG16. Use animal manure to fertilise your crops on [Field] in Belg season?	
V202	AG16_1	AG16_1. Who applied animal manure to fertilize crops on [Field]?	
V203	AG17	AG17. Use any other source of fertiliser on your crops on [Field] in Belg season	
V204	AG17_1	AG17_1. Who applied other sources of fertilizer on crops on [Field]?	
V205	AG21	AG21. Practice intercropping on [Field] in Belg season?	
V206	AG21_1	AG21_1. Who prepared the lines or row to enable intercropping on [Field]?	
V207	AG22_New	AG22. Did multiple rounds of weeding on [Field] in Belg season?	
V208	AG22_1	AG22_1. Who took out weeds on [Field]?	
V209	AG23_New	AG23. Did multiple rounds of plowing/tilling before planting on [Field] in Belg	
V210	AG23_1	AG23_1. Who plowed [Field]?	
V211	case_id	Unique Household Identification Number	
V212	ID0	Sample Type	
V213	Region	Region	
V214	Zone	Zone	
V215	Woreda	Woreda	
V216	Kebele	Kebele	
V217	Development_group	Development group	
V218	Husband_Exist	Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V219	Wife_Exist	Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V220	Household_ID	Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)	

Total: 100

**Data file: crop\_production\_anon**

Crop production data

Cases: 8369

Variables: 54

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V221	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V222	interview__id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V223	Crop_production__id	Crop Type	
V224	AP2	AP2. Did you grow [Crop] in the last Meher, Belg or both seasons?	
V225	AP3_1	AP3.1. Total amount of harvested [Crop] in Meher 2014 E.C.? [in Kilogram]	
V226	AP3_2	AP3.2. Total amount of harvested [Crop] in Meher 2014 E.C.? [in Kilogram]	
V227	AP4	AP4. Are you currently harvesting this [Crop]?	
V228	AP5a	AP5a. Were there any losses of [Crop] BEFORE the harvest in the past Meher 2014	
V229	AP6a	AP6a. Main cause of these losses (BEFORE the harvest) in Meher 2014 E.C.?	
V230	AP5b	AP5b. Were there any losses of [Crop] BEFORE the harvest in the past Belg 2015 E	
V231	AP6b	AP6b. Main cause of these losses (BEFORE the harvest) in Belg 2015 E.C.?	
V232	AP6b_other	AP6b. If other, specify the main cause of these losses in [Belg 2015 E.C.]?	
V233	AP7a	AP7a. Were there any losses of crops AFTER the harvest in the past Meher 2014 E.	
V234	AP8a	AP8a. Main cause of these losses (AFTER the harvest) in Meher 2014 E.C.?	
V235	AP7b	AP7b. Were there any losses of crops AFTER the harvest in the past Belg 2015 E.C	
V236	AP8b	AP8b. Main cause of these losses (AFTER the harvest) in Belg 2015 E.C.?	
V237	AP9a	AP9a. Quantity(in KG) of [Crop] lost AFTER HARVEST in Meher 2014 E.C.	
V238	AP9b	AP9b. Quantity(in KG) of [Crop] lost AFTER HARVEST in Belg 2015 E.C.	
V239	AP10	AP10. Did you sell any of the harvested crops?	
V240	AP11a	AP11a. Sold quantity(in KG) of [Crop] in Meher 2014 E.C. agricultural season	
V241	AP11b	AP11b. Sold quantity(in KG) of [Crop] in Belg 2015 E.C. agricultural season	
V242	AP12a	AP12a. Sold value(in Birr) of [Crop] in Meher 2014 E.C. agricultural season	
V243	AP12b	AP12b. Sold value(in Birr) of [Crop] in Belg 2015 E.C. agricultural season	
V244	AP13__0	AP13. Which HH member kept/decided what to do with these earnings?[Household_Ros	
V245	AP13__1	AP13. Which HH member kept/decided what to do with these earnings?[Household_Ros	
V246	AP14	AP14. To whom did you sell most of this [Crop]?	
V247	AP15a	AP15a. Quantity(in KG) of [Crop] used for HH consumption in Meher 2014 E.C. agri	
V248	AP15b	AP15b. Quantity(in KG) of [Crop] used for HH consumption in Belg 2015 E.C. agric	
V249	AP16a	AP16a. Quantity(in KG) of [Crop] given out or used for other purposes in Meher 2	
V250	AP16b	AP16b. Quantity(in KG) of [Crop] given out or used for other purposes in Belg 20	
V251	AP17__1	AP17. Unprotected pike: [What type of storage do you have access to for this cro	
V252	AP17__2	AP17. Heaped in house: [What type of storage do you have access to for this crop	
V253	AP17__3	AP17. Bags in house: [What type of storage do you have access to for this crop]	
V254	AP17__4	AP17. Metallic silo: [What type of storage do you have access to for this crop]	
V255	AP17__5	AP17. Gotera (traditional silo): [What type of storage do you have access to for	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V256	AP17__6	AP17. None: [What type of storage do you have access to for this crop]	
V257	AP17__n96	AP17. Other: [What type of storage do you have access to for this crop]	
V258	AP18__1	AP18. Spraying: [What did you do to protect the stored crop?]	
V259	AP18__2	AP18. Smoking: [What did you do to protect the stored crop?]	
V260	AP18__3	AP18. Hired Guard: [What did you do to protect the stored crop?]	
V261	AP18__4	AP18. Elevation: [What did you do to protect the stored crop?]	
V262	AP18__5	AP18. Did nothing: [What did you do to protect the stored crop?]	
V263	AP18__n96	AP18. Other: [What did you do to protect the stored crop?]	
V264	AP18__other	AP18. If other, specify What you did to protect the stored [Crop]	
V265	case_id	Unique Household Identification Number	
V266	ID0	Sample Type	
V267	Region	Region	
V268	Zone	Zone	
V269	Woreda	Woreda	
V270	Kebele	Kebele	
V271	Development_group	Development group	
V272	Husband_Exist	Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V273	Wife_Exist	Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V274	Household_ID	Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)	

Total: 54

**Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon**

Animal source food data

Cases: 2273

Variables: 66

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V275	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V276	interview__id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V277	Animal_source_food__id	Type of Animal Product	
V278	AP20a	AP20a. Total amount of [Animal Product] produced in the past Meher 2014 E.C. sea	
V279	AP20a_unit	AP20a.UNIT. Measurement unit of the total amount produced in the past Meher 2014	
V280	AP20b	AP20b. Total amount of [Animal Product] produced in the past Belg 2015 E.C. seas	
V281	AP20b_unit	AP20b.UNIT. Measurement unit of the total amount produced in the past Belg 2015 E	
V282	AP21	AP21. Were there any losses of [Animal Product] produced in the two past seasons	
V283	AP22a	AP22a. What was the main cause of these losses in [Meher 2014 E.C.]?	
V284	AP22a_other	AP22a. If other, specify the main cause of these losses in [Meher 2014 E.C.]?	
V285	AP22b	AP22b. What was the main cause of these losses in [Belg 2015 E.C.]?	
V286	AP22b_other	AP22b. If other, specify the main cause of these losses in [Belg 2015 E.C.]? (Lo	
V287	AP23	AP23. Did you sell any of the produced [Food]?	
V288	AP24a	AP24a. Sold amount of [Animal Product] (in AP20a_unit) in the past Meher 2014 E.	
V289	AP24b	AP24b. Sold amount of [Animal Product] (in AP20b_unit) in the past Belg 2015 E.C	
V290	AP25a	AP25a. Sold value of [Animal Product] (in Birr) in the past Meher 2014 E.C. seas	
V291	AP25b	AP25b. Sold value of [Animal Product] (in Birr) in the past Belg 2015 E.C. seaso	
V292	AP26__0	AP26. Which HH member kept/decided what to do with these earnings?[Household_Ros	
V293	AP26__1	AP26. Which HH member kept/decided what to do with these earnings?[Household_Ros	
V294	AP27__1	AP27. Relative: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V295	AP27__2	AP27. Friend/Neighbor: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V296	AP27__3	AP27. Vdc Member: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V297	AP27__4	AP27. Village Headman: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V298	AP27__5	AP27. Traditional Authority: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V299	AP27__6	AP27. Political Leader: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V300	AP27__7	AP27. Main Farm/Plot: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V301	AP27__8	AP27. Roadside: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V302	AP27__9	AP27. Mobile Market: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V303	AP27__10	AP27. Local Market: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V304	AP27__11	AP27. Private Trader In Local Market: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Prod	
V305	AP27__12	AP27. Local Merchant/Grocery: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V306	AP27__13	AP27. Main Market: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V307	AP27__14	AP27. Private Trader In Main Market: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Produ	
V308	AP27__15	AP27. Auction In Main Market: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V309	AP27__16	AP27. Private Company/Business Person: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Pro	
V310	AP27__17	AP27. Employer: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V311	AP27__18	AP27. Government Agency: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V312	AP27__19	AP27. Parliament Member: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V313	AP27__20	AP27. Money Lender/Katapila: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V314	AP27__21	AP27. Private Microfinance Institution: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Pr	
V315	AP27__22	AP27. Savings & Credit Cooperative: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Pr	
V316	AP27__23	AP27. Commercial Bank: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V317	AP27__24	AP27. Government-Financed Lender: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]	
V318	AP27__25	AP27. Parastatal Organization: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V319	AP27__26	AP27. Agricultural Cooperative: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V320	AP27__27	AP27. Farmer Based Club/Association: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Produ	
V321	AP27__28	AP27. NGO: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V322	AP27__29	AP27. Trust: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V323	AP27__30	AP27. Private Veterinary: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V324	AP27__31	AP27. District Veterinary: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V325	AP27__32	AP27. Religious Group/Institution: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product	
V326	AP27__n96	AP27. Other : [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?)	
V327	AP28a	AP28a. Amount used for household consumption in Meher 2014 E.C.(in AP20a_unit)	
V328	AP28b	AP28b. Amount used for household consumption in Belg 2015 E.C.(in AP20b_unit)	
V329	AP29a	AP29a. Amount given out or used for other purposes in Meher 2014 E.C.(in AP20a_u	
V330	AP29b	AP29b. Amount given out or used for other purposes in Belg 2015 E.C.(in AP20b_un	
V331	case_id	Unique Household Identification Number	
V332	ID0	Sample Type	
V333	Region	Region	
V334	Zone	Zone	
V335	Woreda	Woreda	
V336	Kebele	Kebele	
V337	Development_group	Development group	
V338	Husband_Exist	Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V339	Wife_Exist	Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V340	Household_ID	Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)	

Total: 66

**Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon**

Household roster data

Cases: 11136

Variables: 28

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V341	ID_IND	Household-level ID - combination of Woreda, Kebele, DG, HH ID and roster ID	
V342	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V343	interview__id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V344	Household_Roster_Listing__id	Household Member ID	
V345	HR1	Household Member Name	
V346	preload_hhm_id	Preload: Household Member ID at baseline survey	
V347	preload_HR2	Preload: HR2. Relationship to household head at baseline survey	
V348	preload_HR3	Preload: HR3. Sex at baseline survey	
V349	preload_HR4	Preload: HR4. Age at baseline survey	
V350	HHM_Baseline	Calculated var: Household Member exist at baseline survey	
V351	HR1a	HR1a. Is [Name] currently a member of the household? [If member was at baseline	
V352	HR1b	HR1b. Why is no longer in the household? [If member was at baseline survey]	
V353	HR2	HR2. What is [Name]s relationship to head of household?	
V354	HR3	HR3. What is the sex of [Name]?	
V355	HR4	HR4. How old is [Name]? (COMPLETED YEAR)	
V356	HR4_months	HR4.Months. If Under 5 Years of age, How many months old is? (Number of months)	
V357	HR4_days	HR4.Days. If less than one month, put number of days? (Number of days).	
V358	HR5	HR5. Is [Name] currently pregnant?	
V359	case_id	Unique Household Identification Number	
V360	ID0	Sample Type	
V361	Region	Region	
V362	Zone	Zone	
V363	Woreda	Woreda	
V364	Kebele	Kebele	
V365	Development_group	Development group	
V366	Husband_Exist	Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V367	Wife_Exist	Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V368	Household_ID	Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)	

Total: 28

**Data file: hh\_clean\_anon**

Household level data

Cases: 1892

Variables: 528

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V369	ID_HH	Household-level ID - combination of Woreda, Kebele, DG, and HH ID	
V370	ID_HHH	Household-head ID - combination of Woreda, Kebele, DG, HH ID, and - 1	
V371	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V372	interview__id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V373	Region_Name	Preload: Region Name	
V374	Zone_Name	Preload: Zone Name	
V375	Woreda_Name	Preload: Woreda Name	
V376	Kebele_Name	Preload: Kebele Name	
V377	case_id	Unique Household Identification Number	
V378	ID0	Sample Type	
V379	Region	Region	
V380	Zone	Zone	
V381	Woreda	Woreda	
V382	Kebele	Kebele	
V383	Development_group	Development group	
V384	Husband_Exist	Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V385	Wife_Exist	Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V386	Household_ID	Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)	
V387	Consent	Do you agree to take part in this research interview?	
V388	ID5a	ID5a. Can you confirm if the Development group you belong to?	
V389	NK2__1	NK2. Buy food: [Participate in this task when it comes to feeding children in yo	
V390	NK2__2	NK2. Prepare food: [Participate in this task when it comes to feeding children i	
V391	NK2__3	NK2. Give food: [Participate in this task when it comes to feeding children in y	
V392	NK2__4	NK2. Advise mother on what to prepare: [Participate in this task when it comes t	
V393	NK2__n96	NK2. Other: [Participate in this task when it comes to feeding children in your	
V394	NK2_other	NK2. If other, specify How you are participating in feeding them?	
V395	NK9__1	NK9. Health Center: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V396	NK9__2	NK9. Health Extension Worker(HEW): [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V397	NK9__3	NK9. Development Agent(DA): [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V398	NK9__4	NK9. Extension video: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V399	NK9__5	NK9. Children: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V400	NK9__6	NK9. Spouse: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V401	NK9__7	NK9. Other Relatives: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V402	NK9__8	NK9. Traditional Healer: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V403	NK9__9	NK9. School: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V404	NK9__10	NK9. Church/Mosque/Religious Place: [Where did you learn about feeding the child	
V405	NK9__11	NK9. Radio/TV: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V406	NK9__12	NK9. Other Male: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V407	NK9__13	NK9. Other Female: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V408	NK10_New	NK10. How well you know the best nutritional practices to follow for you and you	
V409	NK11_New	NK11. How well your spouse knows the best nutritional practices to follow for yo	
V410	NK7	NK7. How many times during the day should a child between 10-24 months old be fe	
V411	NK12_New	NK12_New. Eating eggs while pregnant is bad for the baby	
V412	NK11_1	NK11.1. Lack of food? [What are the reasons why people are undernourished?]	
V413	NK11_2	NK11.2. Irregular meals? [What are the reasons why people are undernourished?]	
V414	NK11_3	NK11.3. Food is not nutritious? [What are the reasons why people are undernouris	
V415	NK11_4	NK11.4. Disease/ill and not eating food? [What are the reasons why people are un	
V416	NK11_5	NK11.5. No variety in foods? [What are the reasons why people are undernourished	
V417	NK13_new	NK13_new. In what situation is it most important to wash your hands for sanitati	
V418	NK14_new	NK14_new. Where is the best place to keep perishable foods like meat and milk?	
V419	NK15_new	NK15. When preparing wheat porridge, what is the ratio of whole grains to cereal	
V420	NK14	NK14. Which of these images reflects the ideal size of an infant?	
V421	NK16_new	NK16_new. Wash vegetables before cooking them?	
V422	NK17_new	NK17_new. Add vegetables or fruits to foods like wheat porridge?	
V423	NK18_new	NK18_new. Separate raw foods from cooked foods when storing?	
V424	AK1	AK1. How well you know the best practices for planting and maintaining the main	
V425	AK2	AK2. How well your partner knows the best practices for planting and maintaining	
V426	AS4__1	AS4. Agricultural group: [Primary source of information on agricultural practice	
V427	AS4__2	AS4. Agriculture extension worker/Development Agent: [Primary source of informat	
V428	AS4__4	AS4. Extension video: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices,	
V429	AS4__5	AS4. Children: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such as	
V430	AS4__6	AS4. Spouse: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such as r	
V431	AS4__7	AS4. Other Relatives: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices,	
V432	AS4__8	AS4. Traditional Healer: [Primary source of information on agricultural practice	
V433	AS4__9	AS4. School: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such as r	
V434	AS4__10	AS4. Church/Mosque/Religious Place: [Primary source of information on agricultur	
V435	AS4__11	AS4. Radio/TV: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such as	
V436	AS4__12	AS4. Other Male: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such	
V437	AS4__13	AS4. Other Female: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, suc	
V438	AK4	AK4. What is the minimum number of times chickens should be fed in a day?	
V439	AK4_1	AK4_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK4)?	
V440	AK5	AK5. Under what climatic condition is it not appropriate to add urea (commonly c	
V441	AK5_1	AK5_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK5)?	
V442	AK6	AK6. How many times should you plow/till a field before growing cabbage?	
V443	AK6_1	AK6_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK6)?	
V444	AK7	AK7. How much urea has to applied for 1 hectare of maize field?	
V445	AK7_1	AK7_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK7)?	
V446	AK8	AK8. How many times should a field be plowed when preparing to grow wheat?	
V447	AK8_1	AK8_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK8)?	
V448	AK9	AK9. What is the recommended seed depth for wheat?	
V449	AK9_1	AK9_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK9)?	
V450	AK10	AK10. At what depth should urea fertilizer (white fertilizer) be applied to teff	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V451	AK10_1	AK10_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK10)?	
V452	AK11	AK11. After how long should a second weeding be done on wheat crop?	
V453	AK11_1	AK11_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK11)?	
V454	AK12	AK12. When should urea (white fertilizer) be applied after first planting maize?	
V455	AK12_1	AK12_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK12)?	
V456	AK13	AK13. What is the recommended line spacing between wheat crops?	
V457	AK13_1	AK13_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK13)?	
V458	AK14	AK14. What is the appropriate distance from a potato plant for applying fertiliz	
V459	AK14_1	AK14_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK14)?	
V460	AK15	AK15. What should you do to an infected enset crop?	
V461	AK15_1	AK15_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK15)?	
V462	AK16	AK16. Poultry houses should have different rooms for different activities such a	
V463	AK16_1	AK16_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK1)?	
V464	AK17	AK17. How should bio-fertilizer be applied to beans?	
V465	AK17_1	AK17_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK17)?	
V466	AK18	AK18. How much urea has to applied for 1 hectare of potato field?	
V467	AK18_1	AK18_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK18)?	
V468	AK19	AK19. On an enset field, approximately how many days should you wait for the nex	
V469	AK19_1	AK19_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK19)?	
V470	AK20	AK20. In the initial stages of growing cabbage, it will require full sun.	
V471	AK20_1	AK20_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK20)?	
V472	AK21	AK21. How many times a day should a cow be fed?	
V473	AK21_1	AK21_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK21)?	
V474	AK22	AK22. Which of the following cannot be fed to chickens?	
V475	AK22_1	AK22_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK22)?	
V476	AK23	AK23. When should the first round of hand weeding on teff be done?	
V477	AK23_1	AK23_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK23)?	
V478	AK24	AK24. What it the maximum width for one vegetable seed bed when planting multipl	
V479	AK24_1	AK24_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK24)?	
V480	AK25	AK25. How many quintals of potato seeds are needed for one hectare of land?	
V481	AK25_1	AK25_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK25)?	
V482	AK26	AK26. How much biofertilizer is needed for a hectare of chickpea planted area?	
V483	AK26_1	AK26_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK26)?	
V484	AK27	AK27. How many times should a cow be washed?	
V485	AK27_1	AK27_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK27)?	
V486	AK28	AK28. Poultry houses should run east-west to prevent direct sunshine on birds	
V487	AK28_1	AK28_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK28)?	
V488	AK29	AK29. How many times should a tomato plant be pruned?	
V489	AK29_1	AK29_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK29)?	
V490	AK30	AK30. A place for the chicken nests and eggs should be prepared in advance.	
V491	AK30_1	AK30_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK30)?	
V492	AK31	AK31. What is a good practice to ensure good quality milk?	
V493	AK31_1	AK31_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK31)?	
V494	AK32	AK32. After how many days of planting haricot bean should one avoid entering the	
V495	AK32_1	AK32_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK32)?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V496	AK33	AK33. What color should you aim for the faba bean to turn after applying enough	
V497	AK33_1	AK33_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK33)?	
V498	AK34	AK34. Which of the following is not advantage of bedding for poultry?	
V499	AK34_1	AK34_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK34)?	
V500	AK35	AK35. What is the ideal height (from land to bed) of an onion plant?	
V501	AK35_1	AK35_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK35)?	
V502	AK36	AK36. How many layers does a PICS bag have?	
V503	AK36_1	AK36_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK36)?	
V504	AK37	AK37. How many times should a field be plowed when preparing to grow cabbage?	
V505	AK37_1	AK37_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK37)?	
V506	AK38	AK38. When your garlic crop is infected, the distribution of the medicine applie	
V507	AK38_1	AK38_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK38)?	
V508	AK39	AK39. What is the recommended seed depth for wheat?	
V509	AK39_1	AK39_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK39)?	
V510	AK40	AK40. After how long should a second weeding be done on wheat crop?	
V511	AK40_1	AK40_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK40)?	
V512	AK41	AK41. If a cow gives 8 liters of milk, how many kgs of fodder should she be fed?	
V513	AK41_1	AK41_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK41)?	
V514	AK42	AK42. Poultry houses should have different rooms for different activities such a	
V515	AK42_1	AK42_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK42)?	
V516	AK43	AK43. What trait should you look for when choosing well developed garlic seeds?	
V517	AK43_1	AK43_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK43)?	
V518	LT1_1	LT1.1. Did you use Vaccination for your livestock or their shelters?	
V519	LT1_2	LT1.2. Did you use Veterinary services for your livestock or their shelters?	
V520	LT1_3	LT1.3. Did you use Forage/fodder development for your livestock or their shelter	
V521	LT1_4	LT1.4. Did you use Construction of improved shed for your livestock or their she	
V522	LT1_5	LT1.5. Did you use Disinfectant at the entryway for your livestock or their shel	
V523	LT1_6	LT1.6. Did you use Improved bedding for your livestock or their shelters?	
V524	AP19a	AP19a. Did the household produce any type of animal source food in your household	
V525	AP19__55	AP19. Chicken eggs: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Be	
V526	AP19__56	AP19. Chicken meat: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Be	
V527	AP19__57	AP19. Goat milk: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Belg	
V528	AP19__58	AP19. Goat meat: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Belg	
V529	AP19__59	AP19. Camel milk: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Belg	
V530	AP19__60	AP19. Sheep meat: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Belg	
V531	AP19__61	AP19. Cow milk: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Belg (	
V532	AP19__62	AP19. Cow other dairy: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past	
V533	AP19__63	AP19. Beef: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Belg (2015	
V534	AP19__64	AP19. Other meat (e.g. wild animals): [Type of animal source food in your househ	
V535	AP19__65	AP19. Farmed fish: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Bel	
V536	GA1	GA1. Changing diapers, giving a bath, and feeding kids is the mother's responsib	
V537	GA2	GA2. A woman's role is taking care of her home and family.	
V538	GA3	GA3. The husband should decide to buy the major household items.	
V539	GA4	GA4. A man should have the final word about decisions in his home.	
V540	GA5	GA5. A woman should obey her husband in all things.	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V541	GA6	GA6. Wives should share nutrition related information with their husbands	
V542	GA7	GA7. Male farmers should participate in extension services sessions more often t	
V543	GA8	GA8. Married women should work together with their husbands to manage the househ	
V544	GA9	GA9. Husbands do not need to assist their wives in ensuring proper nutrition for	
V545	GA10	GA10. Land preparation on the farm should be done jointly by men and women	
V546	GA11	GA11. To what extent do you agree that information provided by Health Extension	
V547	GA12	GA12. To what extent do you agree that information provided by Development Agent	
V548	GA13a	GA13a. Preparing food: how do you and your spouse/partner divide this task?	
V549	GA13b	GA13b. Cleaning the house and washing clothes: how do you and your spouse/partne	
V550	GA13c	GA13c. Taking care of children: how do you and your spouse/partner divide this t	
V551	IN1	IN1. Since Megabit 2013 E.C. (March 2021 G.C.) did you attend any video showings	
V552	IN2__1	IN2. Was not aware/invited to attend: [Why did you not participate in any of the	
V553	IN2__2	IN2. Not interested: [Why did you not participate in any of the video screenings	
V554	IN2__3	IN2. Was unable to because of other obligations: [Why did you not participate in	
V555	IN2__4	IN2. Was unable to because I was sick: [Why did you not participate in any of th	
V556	IN2__5	IN2. The screening site was too far away: [Why did you not participate in any of	
V557	IN2__6	IN2. I went to attend but the screening did not happen/was late: [Why did you no	
V558	IN2__7	IN2. Did not understand the invitation: [Why did you not participate in any of t	
V559	IN2__n96	IN2.Other: [Why did you not participate in any of the video screenings?]	
V560	IN2_Other	IN2.Other. Specify the other video screeing	
V561	IN3	IN3. How many video screenings did you watch by yourself alone (i.e. without you	
V562	IN4	IN4. How many video screenings do you think your spouse watched by themsevles (i	
V563	IN5	IN5. How many video screenings did you watch together with your spouse facilitat	
V564	IN6	IN6. Do you prefer to watch video screenings on agricultural practices (alone/to	
V565	IN7	IN7. Do you prefer to watch video screenings on nutritional practices (alone/tog	
V566	DM1	DM1. Did you yourself participate in [Food Crop Farming Activity] in the past tw	
V567	DM2__1	DM2. Self: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activity]	
V568	DM2__2	DM2. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activity]	
V569	DM2__3	DM2. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activity]	
V570	DM2__4	DM2. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activ	
V571	DM2__5	DM2. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activity]	
V572	DM3	DM3. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Food Crop Farming Ac	
V573	DM4	DM4. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regardi	
V574	DM4a	DM4a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [Food Cro	
V575	DM4b	DM4b. How often do you and your spouse discuss any decisions about [Food Crop Fa	
V576	DM5	DM5. How are the agricultural inputs (fertilizers, pesticides, improved varietie	
V577	DM5_other	DM5. If other, specify How the agricultural inputs (fertilizers, pesticides, imp	
V578	DM7	DM7. Did you yourself participate in [Cash Crop Farming Activity] in the past tw	
V579	DM8__1	DM8. Self: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activity]	
V580	DM8__2	DM8. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activity]	
V581	DM8__3	DM8. Other HH Member:[Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activity]	
V582	DM8__4	DM8. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activ	
V583	DM8__5	DM8. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activity]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V584	DM9	DM9. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Cash Crop Farming Ac	
V585	DM10	DM10. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regard	
V586	DM10a	DM10a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [Food Cr	
V587	DM11	DM11. Did you yourself participate in [Minor household expenditures (such as foo	
V588	DM12_1	DM12. Self: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expenditures]	
V589	DM12_2	DM12. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expenditures]	
V590	DM12_3	DM12. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expenditur	
V591	DM12_4	DM12. Other Non-HH member:[Who normally decide regarding Minor household expendi	
V592	DM12_5	DM12. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expenditures	
V593	DM13	DM13. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Minor household exp	
V594	DM14	DM14. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regard	
V595	DM14a	DM14a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [ Minor	
V596	DM15	DM15. "Did you yourself participate in [Livestock raising Activity] in the past	
V597	DM16_1	DM16. Self: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising activity]	
V598	DM16_2	DM16. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising activity]	
V599	DM16_3	DM16. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising activity	
V600	DM16_4	DM16. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising acti	
V601	DM16_5	DM16. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising activity]	
V602	DM17	DM17. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Livestock raising A	
V603	DM18	DM18. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regard	
V604	DM18a	DM18a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [ Livest	
V605	DM19	DM19. "Did you yourself participate in [Food for the household Activity] in the	
V606	DM20_1	DM20. Self: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]	
V607	DM20_2	DM20. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]	
V608	DM20_3	DM20. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]	
V609	DM20_4	DM20. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household	
V610	DM20_5	DM20. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]	
V611	DM21	DM21. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Food for the househ	
V612	DM22	DM22. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regard	
V613	DM22a	DM22a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [ Livest	
V614	TU1	TU1. Was yesterday a weekday? NOTE: This is from the interview date	
V615	TU2_hours	TU2. Hours: [In the last 24 hours, how many hours did you spend on household agr	
V616	TU2_minutes	TU2. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours, how many minutes did you spend on household	
V617	TU3_hours	TU3. Hours: [In the last 24 hours, how many hours did you spend non-agricultural	
V618	TU3_minutes	TU3. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours, how many minutes did you spend non-agricult	
V619	TU4_hours	TU4. Hours: [In the last 24 hours, how many hours did you spend doing household	
V620	TU4_minutes	TU4. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours, how many minutes did you spend doing househ	
V621	TU5_hours	TU5. Hours: [In the last 24 hours (starting from yesterday morning 4am until 3am	
V622	TU5_minutes	TU5. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours (starting from yesterday morning 4am until 3	
V623	TU6_hours	TU6. Hours: [In the last 24 hours (starting from yesterday morning 4am until 3am	
V624	TU6_minutes	TU6. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours (starting from yesterday morning 4am until 3	
V625	TU7_hours	TU7. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend on household agricultural	
V626	TU7_minutes	TU7. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend on household agricult	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V627	TU8_hours	TU8. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend non-agricultural or non-f	
V628	TU8_minutes	TU8. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend non-agricultural or n	
V629	TU9_hours	TU9. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend doing household chores (c	
V630	TU9_minutes	TU9. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend doing household chore	
V631	TU10_hours	TU10. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend collecting water?]	
V632	TU10_minutes	TU10. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend collecting water?]	
V633	TU11_hours	TU11. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend collecting firewood?]	
V634	TU11_minutes	TU11. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend collecting firewood?]	
V635	NK2_sp__1	NK2. Buy food: [Participate in this task when it comes to feeding children in yo	
V636	NK2_sp__2	NK2. Prepare food: [Participate in this task when it comes to feeding children i	
V637	NK2_sp__3	NK2. Give food: [Participate in this task when it comes to feeding children in y	
V638	NK2_sp__4	NK2. Advise mother on what to prepare: [Participate in this task when it comes t	
V639	NK2_sp__n96	NK2. Other: [Participate in this task when it comes to feeding children in your	
V640	NK2_other_sp	NK2. If other, specify How you are participating in feeding them?	
V641	NK9_sp__1	NK9. Health Center: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V642	NK9_sp__2	NK9. Health Extension Worker(HEW): [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V643	NK9_sp__3	NK9. Development Agent(DA): [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V644	NK9_sp__4	NK9. Extension video: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V645	NK9_sp__5	NK9. Children: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V646	NK9_sp__6	NK9. Spouse: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V647	NK9_sp__7	NK9. Other Relatives: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V648	NK9_sp__8	NK9. Traditional Healer: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V649	NK9_sp__9	NK9. School: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V650	NK9_sp__10	NK9. Church/Mosque/Religious Place: [Where did you learn about feeding the child	
V651	NK9_sp__11	NK9. Radio/TV: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V652	NK9_sp__12	NK9. Other Male: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V653	NK9_sp__13	NK9. Other Female: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]	
V654	NK10_New_sp	NK10_New. How well would you say you know the best nutritional practices to foll	
V655	NK11_New_sp	NK11_New. How well would you say your spouse knows the best nutritional practice	
V656	NK7_sp	NK7. How many times during the day should a child between 10-24 months old be fe	
V657	NK12_New_sp	NK12_New. Eating eggs while pregnant is bad for the baby	
V658	NK11_1_sp	NK11.1. Lack of food? [What are the reasons why people are undernourished?]	
V659	NK11_2_sp	NK11.2. Irregular meals? [What are the reasons why people are undernourished?]	
V660	NK11_3_sp	NK11.3. Food is not nutritious? [What are the reasons why people are undernouris	
V661	NK11_4_sp	NK11.4. Disease/ill and not eating food? [What are the reasons why people are un	
V662	NK11_5_sp	NK11.5. No variety in foods? [What are the reasons why people are undernourished	
V663	NK13_new_sp	NK13_new. In what situation is it most important to wash your hands for sanitati	
V664	NK14_new_sp	NK14_new. Where is the best place to keep perishable foods like meat and milk?	
V665	NK15_new_sp	NK15_new. When preparing wheat porridge, what is the ratio of whole grains to ce	
V666	NK14_sp	NK14. Here are some sketches of infants between 4 to 6 months of age (randomly o	
V667	NK16_new_sp	NK16_new. Wash vegetables before cooking them?	
V668	NK17_new_sp	NK17_new. Add vegetables or fruits to foods like wheat porridge?	
V669	NK18_new_sp	NK18_new. Separate raw foods from cooked foods when storing?	
V670	AK1_sp	AK1. How well you know the best practices for planting and maintaining the main	
V671	AK2_sp	AK2. How well your partner knows the best practices for planting and maintaining	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V672	AS4_sp_1	AS4. Agricultural group: [Primary source of information on agricultural practice	
V673	AS4_sp_2	AS4. Agriculture extension worker/Development Agent: [Primary source of informat	
V674	AS4_sp_4	AS4. Extension video: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices,	
V675	AS4_sp_5	AS4. Children: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such as	
V676	AS4_sp_6	AS4. Spouse: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such as r	
V677	AS4_sp_7	AS4. Other Relatives: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices,	
V678	AS4_sp_8	AS4. Traditional Healer: [Primary source of information on agricultural practice	
V679	AS4_sp_9	AS4. School: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such as r	
V680	AS4_sp_10	AS4. Church/Mosque/Religious Place: [Primary source of information on agricultur	
V681	AS4_sp_11	AS4. Radio/TV: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such as	
V682	AS4_sp_12	AS4. Other Male: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such	
V683	AS4_sp_13	AS4. Other Female: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, suc	
V684	AK4_sp	AK4. What is the minimum number of times chickens should be fed in a day?	
V685	AK4_1_sp	AK4_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK4)?	
V686	AK5_sp	AK5. Under what climatic condition is it not appropriate to add urea (commonly c	
V687	AK5_1_sp	AK5_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK5)?	
V688	AK6_sp	AK6. How many times should you plow/till a field before growing cabbage?	
V689	AK6_1_sp	AK6_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK6)?	
V690	AK7_sp	AK7. How much urea has to applied for 1 hectare of maize field?	
V691	AK7_1_sp	AK7_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK7)?	
V692	AK8_sp	AK8. How many times should a field be plowed when preparing to grow wheat?	
V693	AK8_1_sp	AK8_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK8)?	
V694	AK9_sp	AK9. What is the recommended seed depth for wheat?	
V695	AK9_1_sp	AK9_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK9)?	
V696	AK10_sp	AK10. At what depth should urea fertilizer (white fertilizer) be applied to teff	
V697	AK10_1_sp	AK10_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK10)?	
V698	AK11_sp	AK11. After how long should a second weeding be done on wheat crop?	
V699	AK11_1_sp	AK11_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK11)?	
V700	AK12_sp	AK12. When should urea (white fertilizer) be applied after first planting maize?	
V701	AK12_1_sp	AK12_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK12)?	
V702	AK13_sp	AK13. What is the recommended line spacing between wheat crops?	
V703	AK13_1_sp	AK13_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK13)?	
V704	AK14_sp	AK14. What is the appropriate distance from a potato plant for applying fertiliz	
V705	AK14_1_sp	AK14_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK14)?	
V706	AK15_sp	AK15. What should you do to an infected enset crop?	
V707	AK15_1_sp	AK15_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK15)?	
V708	AK16_sp	AK16. Poultry houses should have different rooms for different activities such a	
V709	AK16_1_sp	AK16_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK1)?	
V710	AK17_sp	AK17. How should bio-fertilizer be applied to beans?	
V711	AK17_1_sp	AK17_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK17)?	
V712	AK18_sp	AK18. How much urea has to applied for 1 hectare of potato field?	
V713	AK18_1_sp	AK18_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK18)?	
V714	AK19_sp	AK19. On an enset field, approximately how many days should you wait for the nex	
V715	AK19_1_sp	AK19_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK19)?	
V716	AK20_sp	AK20. In the initial stages of growing cabbage, it will require full sun.	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V717	AK20_1_sp	AK20_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK20)?	
V718	AK21_sp	AK21. How many times a day should a cow be fed?	
V719	AK21_1_sp	AK21_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK21)?	
V720	AK22_sp	AK22. Which of the following cannot be fed to chickens?	
V721	AK22_1_sp	AK22_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK22)?	
V722	AK23_sp	AK23. When should the first round of hand weeding on teff be done?	
V723	AK23_1_sp	AK23_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK23)?	
V724	AK24_sp	AK24. What is the maximum width for one vegetable seed bed when planting multiple?	
V725	AK24_1_sp	AK24_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK24)?	
V726	AK25_sp	AK25. How many quintals of potato seeds are needed for one hectare of land?	
V727	AK25_1_sp	AK25_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK25)?	
V728	AK26_sp	AK26. How much biofertilizer is needed for a hectare of chickpea planted area?	
V729	AK26_1_sp	AK26_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK26)?	
V730	AK27_sp	AK27. How many times should a cow be washed?	
V731	AK27_1_sp	AK27_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK27)?	
V732	AK28_sp	AK28. Poultry houses should run east-west to prevent direct sunshine on birds	
V733	AK28_1_sp	AK28_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK28)?	
V734	AK29_sp	AK29. How many times should a tomato plant be pruned?	
V735	AK29_1_sp	AK29_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK29)?	
V736	AK30_sp	AK30. A place for the chicken nests and eggs should be prepared in advance.	
V737	AK30_1_sp	AK30_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK30)?	
V738	AK31_sp	AK31. What is a good practice to ensure good quality milk?	
V739	AK31_1_sp	AK31_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK31)?	
V740	AK32_sp	AK32. After how many days of planting haricot bean should one avoid entering the	
V741	AK32_1_sp	AK32_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK32)?	
V742	AK33_sp	AK33. What color should you aim for the faba bean to turn after applying enough	
V743	AK33_1_sp	AK33_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK33)?	
V744	AK34_sp	AK34. Which of the following is not an advantage of bedding for poultry?	
V745	AK34_1_sp	AK34_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK34)?	
V746	AK35_sp	AK35. What is the ideal height (from land to bed) of an onion plant?	
V747	AK35_1_sp	AK35_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK35)?	
V748	AK36_sp	AK36. How many layers does a PICS bag have?	
V749	AK36_1_sp	AK36_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK36)?	
V750	AK37_sp	AK37. How many times should a field be plowed when preparing to grow cabbage?	
V751	AK37_1_sp	AK37_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK37)?	
V752	AK38_sp	AK38. When your garlic crop is infected, the distribution of the medicine applied	
V753	AK38_1_sp	AK38_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK38)?	
V754	AK39_sp	AK39. What is the recommended seed depth for wheat?	
V755	AK39_1_sp	AK39_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK39)?	
V756	AK40_sp	AK40. After how long should a second weeding be done on wheat crop?	
V757	AK40_1_sp	AK40_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK40)?	
V758	AK41_sp	AK41. If a cow gives 8 liters of milk, how many kgs of fodder should she be fed?	
V759	AK41_1_sp	AK41_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK41)?	
V760	AK42_sp	AK42. Poultry houses should have different rooms for different activities such as	
V761	AK42_1_sp	AK42_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK42)?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V762	AK43_sp	AK43. What trait should you look for when choosing well developed garlic seeds?	
V763	AK43_1_sp	AK43_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK43)?	
V764	LT1_1_sp	LT1.1. Did you use Vaccination for your livestock or their shelters?	
V765	LT1_2_sp	LT1.2. Did you use Veterinary services for your livestock or their shelters?	
V766	LT1_3_sp	LT1.3. Did you use Forage/fodder development for your livestock or their shelter	
V767	LT1_4_sp	LT1.4. Did you use Construction of improved shed for your livestock or their she	
V768	LT1_5_sp	LT1.5. Did you use Disinfectant at the entryway for your livestock or their shel	
V769	LT1_6_sp	LT1.6. Did you use Improved bedding for your livestock or their shelters?	
V770	FS1	FS1. In the past 7 days, did any member of your household skip any meal because	
V771	FS3__1	FS3. Male adults: [In what order are the HH members generally served/fed when fo	
V772	FS3__2	FS3. Female adults: [In what order are the HH members generally served/fed when	
V773	FS3__3	FS3. Male children: [In what order are the HH members generally served/fed when	
V774	FS3__4	FS3. Female children: [In what order are the HH members generally served/fed whe	
V775	FS4	FS4. In the past four weeks, did you worry that your household would not have en	
V776	FS4a	FS4a. How often did this happen?	
V777	FS5	FS5. In the past four weeks, were you or any household member not able to eat th	
V778	FS5a	FS5a. How often did this happen?	
V779	FS6	FS6. In the past four weeks, did you or any household member have to eat a limit	
V780	FS6a	FS6a. How often did this happen?	
V781	FS7	FS7. In the past four weeks, did you or any household member have to eat some fo	
V782	FS7a	FS7a. How often did this happen?	
V783	FS8	FS8. In the past four weeks, did you or any household member have to eat a small	
V784	FS8a	FS8a. How often did this happen?	
V785	FS9	FS9. In the past four weeks, did you or any other household member have to eat f	
V786	FS9a	FS9a. How often did this happen?	
V787	FS10	FS10. In the past four weeks, was there ever no food to eat of any kind in your	
V788	FS10a	FS10a. How often did this happen?	
V789	FS11	FS11. In the past four weeks, did you or any household member go to sleep at nig	
V790	FS11a	FS11a. How often did this happen?	
V791	FS12	FS12. In the past four weeks, did you or any household member go a whole day and	
V792	FS12a	FS12a. How often did this happen?	
V793	FD1	FD1. Was yesterday a special day where special kinds of foods or fasting food wa	
V794	FD2	FD2. Was the day before yesterday also a special day where special kinds of food	
V795	day_ate	Calculated variable of type String	
V796	children_count	Calculated variable of type LongInteger	
V797	CH0	CH0. Is there a child age 5 years or below?	
V798	GA1_sp	GA1. Changing diapers, giving a bath, and feeding kids is the mother's responsib	
V799	GA2_sp	GA2. A woman's role is taking care of her home and family.	
V800	GA3_sp	GA3. The husband should decide to buy the major household items.	
V801	GA4_sp	GA4. A man should have the final word about decisions in his home.	
V802	GA5_sp	GA5. A woman should obey her husband in all things.	
V803	GA6_sp	GA6. Wives should share nutrition related information with their husbands	
V804	GA7_sp	GA7. Male farmers should participate in extension services sessions more often t	
V805	GA8_sp	GA8. Married women should work together with their husbands to manage the househ	
V806	GA9_sp	GA9. Husbands do not need to assist their wives in ensuring proper nutrition for	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V807	GA10_sp	GA10. Land preparation on the farm should be done jointly by men and women	
V808	GA11_sp	GA11. To what extent do you agree that information provided by Health Extension	
V809	GA12_sp	GA12. To what extent do you agree that information provided by Development Agent	
V810	GA13a_sp	GA13a. Preparing food: how do you and your spouse/partner divide this task?	
V811	GA13b_sp	GA13b. Cleaning the house and washing clothes: how do you and your spouse/partne	
V812	GA13c_sp	GA13c. Taking care of children: how do you and your spouse/partner divide this t	
V813	IN1_sp	IN1. Since Megabit 2013 E.C. (March 2021 G.C.) did you attend any video showings	
V814	IN2_sp__1	IN2. Was not aware/invited to attend: [Why did you not participate in any of the	
V815	IN2_sp__2	IN2. Not interested: [Why did you not participate in any of the video screenings	
V816	IN2_sp__3	IN2. Was unable to because of other obligations: [Why did you not participate in	
V817	IN2_sp__4	IN2. Was unable to because I was sick: [Why did you not participate in any of th	
V818	IN2_sp__5	IN2. The screening site was too far away: [Why did you not participate in any of	
V819	IN2_sp__6	IN2. I went to attend but the screening did not happen/was late: [Why did you no	
V820	IN2_sp__7	IN2. Did not understand the invitation: [Why did you not participate in any of t	
V821	IN2_sp__n96	IN2. Other: [Why did you not participate in any of the video screenings?]	
V822	IN2_Other_sp	IN2.Other. Specify the other video screening	
V823	IN3_sp	IN3. How many video screenings did you watch by yourself alone (i.e. without you	
V824	IN4_sp	IN4. How many video screenings do you think your spouse watched by themsevels (i	
V825	IN5_sp	IN5. How many video screenings did you watch together with your spouse facilitat	
V826	IN6_sp	IN6. Do you prefer to watch video screenings on agricultural practices (alone/to	
V827	IN7_sp	IN7. Do you prefer to watch video screenings on nutritional practices (alone/tog	
V828	DM1_sp	DM1. Did you yourself participate in [Food Crop Farming Activity] in the past tw	
V829	DM2_sp__1	DM2. Self: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activity]	
V830	DM2_sp__2	DM2. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activity]	
V831	DM2_sp__3	DM2. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activity]	
V832	DM2_sp__4	DM2. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activ	
V833	DM2_sp__5	DM2. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activity]	
V834	DM3_sp	DM3. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Food Crop Farming Ac	
V835	DM4_sp	DM4. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regardi	
V836	DM4a_sp	DM4a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [Food Cro	
V837	DM4b_sp	DM4b. How often do you and your spouse discuss any decisions about [Food Crop Fa	
V838	DM5_sp	DM5. How are the agricultural inputs (fertilizers, pesticides, improved varietie	
V839	DM5_other_sp	DM5. If other, specify How the agricultural inputs (fertilizers, pesticides, imp	
V840	DM7_sp	DM7. Did you yourself participate in [Cash Crop Farming Activity] in the past tw	
V841	DM8_sp__1	DM8. Self: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activity]	
V842	DM8_sp__2	DM8. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activity]	
V843	DM8_sp__3	DM8. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activity]	
V844	DM8_sp__4	DM8. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activ	
V845	DM8_sp__5	DM8. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activity]	
V846	DM9_sp	DM9. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Cash Crop Farming Ac	
V847	DM10_sp	DM10. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regard	
V848	DM10a_sp	DM10a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [Food Cr	
V849	DM11_sp	DM11. Did you yourself participate in [Minor household expenditures (such as foo	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V850	DM12_sp_1	DM12. Self: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expenditures]	
V851	DM12_sp_2	DM12. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expenditures]	
V852	DM12_sp_3	DM12. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expenditur	
V853	DM12_sp_4	DM12. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expend	
V854	DM12_sp_5	DM12. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expenditure	
V855	DM13_sp	DM13. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Minor household exp	
V856	DM14_sp	DM14. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regard	
V857	DM14a_sp	DM14a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [ Minor	
V858	DM15_sp	DM15. "Did you yourself participate in [Livestock raising Activity] in the past	
V859	DM16_sp_1	DM16. Self: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising activity]	
V860	DM16_sp_2	DM16. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising activity]	
V861	DM16_sp_3	DM16. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising activity	
V862	DM16_sp_4	DM16. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising acti	
V863	DM16_sp_5	DM16. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising activity]	
V864	DM17_sp	DM17. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Livestock raising A	
V865	DM18_sp	DM18. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regard	
V866	DM18a_sp	DM18a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [ Livest	
V867	DM19_sp	DM19. "Did you yourself participate in [Food for the household Activity] in the	
V868	DM20_sp_1	DM20. Self: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]	
V869	DM20_sp_2	DM20. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]	
V870	DM20_sp_3	DM20. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]	
V871	DM20_sp_4	DM20. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household	
V872	DM20_sp_5	DM20. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]	
V873	DM21_sp	DM21. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Food for the househ	
V874	DM22_sp	DM22. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regard	
V875	DM22a_sp	DM22a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [ Livest	
V876	TU1_sp	TU1. Was yesterday a weekday? NOTE: This is from the interview date	
V877	TU2_hours_sp	TU2. Hours: [In the last 24 hours, how many hours did you spend on household agr	
V878	TU2_minutes_sp	TU2. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours, how many minutes did you spend on household	
V879	TU3_hours_sp	TU3. Hours: [In the last 24 hours, how many hours did you spend non-agricultural	
V880	TU3_minutes_sp	TU3. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours, how many minutes did you spend non-agricult	
V881	TU4_hours_sp	TU4. Hours: [In the last 24 hours, how many hours did you spend doing household	
V882	TU4_minutes_sp	TU4. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours, how many minutes did you spend doing househ	
V883	TU5_hours_sp	TU5. Hours: [In the last 24 hours (starting from yesterday morning 4am until 3am	
V884	TU5_minutes_sp	TU5. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours (starting from yesterday morning 4am until 3	
V885	TU6_hours_sp	TU6. Hours: [In the last 24 hours (starting from yesterday morning 4am until 3am	
V886	TU6_minutes_sp	TU6. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours (starting from yesterday morning 4am until 3	
V887	TU7_hours_sp	TU7. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend on household agricultural	
V888	TU7_minutes_sp	TU7. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend on household agricult	
V889	TU8_hours_sp	TU8. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend non-agricultural or non-f	
V890	TU8_minutes_sp	TU8. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend non-agricultural or n	
V891	TU9_hours_sp	TU9. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend doing household chores (c	
V892	TU9_minutes_sp	TU9. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend doing household chore	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V893	TU10_hours_sp	TU10. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend collecting water?]	
V894	TU10_minutes_sp	TU10. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend collecting water?]	
V895	TU11_hours_sp	TU11. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend collecting firewood?]	
V896	TU11_minutes_sp	TU11. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend collecting firewood?]	

Total: 528

**Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon**

Child health data

Cases: 2762

Variables: 102

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V897	ID_ind	Individual hh member id - combination of Woreda, Kebele, DG, HH ID and roster id	
V898	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V899	interview__id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V900	Household_Roster_Listing__id	Household Member ID	
V901	preload_hhm_id	Preload: Household Member ID at baseline survey	
V902	preload_HR2	Preload: HR2. Relationship to household head at baseline survey	
V903	preload_HR3	Preload: HR3. Sex at baseline survey	
V904	preload_HR4	Preload: HR4. Age at baseline survey	
V905	HHM_Baseline	Calculated var: Household Member exist at baseline survey	
V906	HR1a	HR1a. Is [Name] currently a member of the household? [If member was at baseline	
V907	HR2	HR2. What is [Name]s relationship to head of household?	
V908	HR3	HR3. What is the sex of [Name]?	
V909	HR4	HR4. How old is [Name]? (COMPLETED YEAR)	
V910	HR4_months	HR4.Months. If Under 5 Years of age, How many months old is? (Number of months)	
V911	HR4_days	HR4.Days. If less than one month, put number of days? (Number of days).	
V912	CH5_1	CH5.1. Did [Name] drink Plain water?(yesterday during the day or at night)	
V913	CH6_1	CH6.1. How many times did [Name] drink Plain water?(yesterday during the day or	
V914	CH5_2	CH5.2. Did [Name] Juice or juice drinks?(yesterday during the day or at night)	
V915	CH6_2	CH6.2. How many times did [Name] drink Juice or juice drinks?(yesterday during t	
V916	CH5_3	CH5.3. Did [Name] drink Clear broth?(yesterday during the day or at night)	
V917	CH6_3	CH6.3. How many times did [Name] drink Clear broth?(yesterday during the day or	
V918	CH5_4	CH5.4. Did [Name] drink Milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?(yes	
V919	CH6_4	CH6.4. How many times did [Name] drink Milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh a	
V920	CH5_5	CH5.5. Did [Name] drink Infant formula?(yesterday during the day or at night)	
V921	CH6_5	CH6.5. How many times did [Name] drink Infant formula?(yesterday during the day	
V922	CH5_6	CH5.6. Did [Name] drink any other liquids?(yesterday during the day or at night)	
V923	CH6_6	CH6.6. How many times did [Name] drink any other liquids?(yesterday during the d	
V924	CH5_7	CH5.7. Did [Name] drink Yogurt?(yesterday during the day or at night)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V925	CH6_7	CH6.7. How many times did [Name] drink Yogurt?(yesterday during the day or at ni	
V926	CH5_8	CH5.8. Did [Name] drink Any COMMERCIALY FORTIFIED BABY FOOD?(yesterday during t	
V927	CH6_8	CH6.8. How many times did [Name] drink Any COMMERCIALY FORTIFIED BABY FOOD?(yes	
V928	CH7_1	CH7.1. Did [Name] ate Bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other food made from gr	
V929	CH8_1	CH8.1. How many times did [Name] ate Bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other fo	
V930	CH7_2	CH7.2. Did [Name] ate Pumpkin, carrots, squash, or sweet potatoes that are yello	
V931	CH8_2	CH8.2. How many times did [Name] ate Pumpkin, carrots, squash, or sweet potatoes	
V932	CH7_3	CH7.3. Did [Name] ate White potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, or any other	
V933	CH8_3	CH8.3 How many times did [Name] ate White potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava,	
V934	CH7_4	CH7.4. Did [Name] ate Any dark green, leafy vegetables?(yesterday during the day	
V935	CH8_4	CH8.4 How many times did [Name] ate Any dark green, leafy vegetables? (yesterday	
V936	CH7_5	CH7.5. Did [Name] ate Ripe mangoes, papayas?(yesterday during the day or at nigh	
V937	CH8_5	CH8.5 How many times did [Name] ate Ripe mangoes, papayas? (yesterday during the	
V938	CH7_6	CH7.6. Did [Name] ate Any other fruits or vegetables?(yesterday during the day o	
V939	CH8_6	CH8.6 How many times did [Name] ate Any other fruits or vegetables? (yesterday d	
V940	CH7_7	CH7.7. Did [Name] ate Liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats?(yesterday duri	
V941	CH8_7	CH8.7 How many times did [Name] ate Liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats?	
V942	CH7_8	CH7.8. Did [Name] ate Any meat, such as beef, porl, lamb, goat, chicken, or duck	
V943	CH8_8	CH8.8 How many times did [Name] ate Any meat, such as beef, porl, lamb, goat, ch	
V944	CH7_9	CH7.9. Did [Name] ate Eggs?(yesterday during the day or at night)	
V945	CH8_9	CH8.9 How many times did [Name] ate Eggs? (yesterday during the day or at night)	
V946	CH7_10	CH7.10. Did [Name] ate Fresh or dried fish or shellfish?(yesterday during the da	
V947	CH8_10	CH8.10 How many times did [Name] ate Fresh or dried fish or shellfish? (yesterda	
V948	CH7_11	CH7.11. Did [Name] ate Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, or nuts?(yester	
V949	CH8_11	CH8.11 How many times did [Name] ate Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, o	
V950	CH7_12	CH7.12. Did [Name] ate Cheese or other food made from milk?(yesterday during the	
V951	CH8_12	CH8.12 How many times did [Name] ate Cheese or other food made from milk? (yeste	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V952	CH7_13	CH7.13. Did [Name] ate Any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food?(yesterday duri	
V953	CH8_13	CH8.13 How many times did [Name] ate Any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food?(	
V954	CH9	CH9. What is [Name]'s weight in kilograms? (Kilograms)	
V955	CH10	CH10. What is [Name]'s Length/ Height in Centimeters	
V956	CH11	CH11. Measured standing up or lying down?	
V957	CH12	CH12. Result	
V958	CH12_other	CH12. If other, specify the result	
V959	CH13	CH13.In the last six months, was [Name] given a vitamin A dose like [this/any of	
V960	CH14	CH14. In the last seven days was [Name] given iron pills, sprinkles of iron or i	
V961	CH15	CH15. In the last six months, was [Name] given any drug for intestinal worms?	
V962	CH16	CH16. Has [Name] had diarrhea In the last two weeks?	
V963	CH17	CH17. When [Name] had diarrhea, was [Name] given less than, about the same amoun	
V964	CH18	CH18. When [Name] had diarrhea, was [Name] given less than, about the same amoun	
V965	CH19	CH19. When [Name] had diarrhea, was [Name] given any of the following at any tim	
V966	CH20	CH20. How would you describe [Name] weight for his/her age?	
V967	CH21	CH21. How would you describe [Name] height for his/her age?	
V968	CH22	CH22. Did you ever breastfeed [Name]?	
V969	CH23_Hours	CH23_Hours. How long after birth did you first put [Name] to the breast? (Number	
V970	CH23_Days	CH23_Days. How long after birth did you first put [Name] to the breast? (Number	
V971	CH24	CH24. Are you still breastfeeding [Name]?	
V972	CH25__1	CH25. Honey: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY after bi	
V973	CH25__2	CH25. Fruit Juice: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY af	
V974	CH25__3	CH25. Plain Water: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY af	
V975	CH25__4	CH25. Sugar/Glucose Water: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDI	
V976	CH25__5	CH25. Tea: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY after birt	
V977	CH25__6	CH25. Milk(Other than breast milk): [What liquids or foods were given to the chi	
V978	CH25__7	CH25. Infant Formula: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY	
V979	CH25__8	CH25. Raw Butter: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY aft	
V980	CH25__9	CH25. Ersho: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY after bi	
V981	CH25__10	CH25. Abish Water: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY af	
V982	CH25__11	CH25. Water with rue, thyme, other herbal: [What liquids or foods were given to	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V983	CH25__12	CH25. Extract: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY after	
V984	CH25__13	CH25. Breast Milk: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY af	
V985	CH25__14	CH25. Nothing at all: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY	
V986	CH25__n96	CH25. Other: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY after bi	
V987	CH25__n97	CH25. Don't Know(or remember): [What liquids or foods were given to the child IM	
V988	CH25_other	CH25. If other, specify What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATEL	
V989	case_id	Unique Household Identification Number	
V990	ID0	Sample Type	
V991	Region	Region	
V992	Zone	Zone	
V993	Woreda	Woreda	
V994	Kebele	Kebele	
V995	Development_group	Development group	
V996	Husband_Exist	Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V997	Wife_Exist	Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V998	Household_ID	Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)	

Total: 102

**Data file: food\_group\_**

Food diversity data

Cases: 28200

Variables: 21

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V999	interview_key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1000	interview_id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1001	Food_Group_id	Food Type	
V1002	FD4	FD4. Did anyone in your household ate this [Food Type] yesterday?	
V1003	FD5	FD5. Did you personally ate this [Food Type] yesterday?	
V1004	FD6_1	FD6. Own production: [From which sources did the HH mainly acquire this [Food Ty	
V1005	FD6_2	FD6. Purchased or given in exchange for labor: [From which sources did the HH ma	
V1006	FD6_3	FD6. Borrowed, Gifts or Aid: [From which sources did the HH mainly acquire this	
V1007	FD7	FD7. How would you describe the availability of this food group in the market?	
V1008	FD8	FD8. What is the main reason that no one in your household consumed this food gr	
V1009	FD8_other	FD8. If other, specify the main reason that no one in your household consumed th	
V1010	case_id	Unique Household Identification Number	
V1011	ID0	Sample Type	
V1012	Region	Region	
V1013	Zone	Zone	
V1014	Woreda	Woreda	
V1015	Kebele	Kebele	
V1016	Development_group	Development group	
V1017	Husband_Exist	Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V1018	Wife_Exist	Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V1019	Household_ID	Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)	

Total: 21

**Data file: intervention\_topic\_head**

Intervention topic - head data

Cases: 10571

Variables: 26

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1020	ID_HH	Household-level ID - combination of Woreda, Kebele, DG, and HH ID	
V1021	ID_HHH	Household-head ID - combination of Woreda, Kebele, DG, HH ID, and - 1	
V1022	interview_key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1023	interview_id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1024	INTERVENTION_TOPIC_id	Intervention Topics	
V1025	IN8	IN8. Were any of the video screenings you attended about [Topic]?	
V1026	IN9	IN9. Did you attend the screening with [Topic] by yourself or with your spouse?	
V1027	IN10	IN10. Have you discussed the video with [Topic] with your spouse?	
V1028	IN11	IN11. Have you discussed the video with [Topic] with your friends, neighbors, or	
V1029	IN12	IN12. Have you discussed the video with [Topic] with other farmers?	
V1030	IN13	IN13. What was the sex of the featured farmer or farmers in the video with [Topic]	
V1031	IN14	IN14. What was your impression of the featured farmer or farmers in the video wi	
V1032	IN15	IN15. Did you find the information in the video with [Topic] useful?	
V1033	IN16	IN16. Why was the information not useful?	
V1034	IN16_Other	IN16.other. If other, specify why the information was not useful	
V1035	IN17	IN17. Did you adopt the practice shown in the video with [Topic]?	
V1036	case_id	Unique Household Identification Number	
V1037	ID0	Sample Type	
V1038	Region	Region	
V1039	Zone	Zone	
V1040	Woreda	Woreda	
V1041	Kebele	Kebele	
V1042	Development_group	Development group	
V1043	Husband_Exist	Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V1044	Wife_Exist	Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V1045	Household_ID	Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)	

Total: 26

**Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse**

Intervention topic - spouse data

Cases: 5753

Variables: 25

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1046	ID_HH	Household-level ID - combination of Woreda, Kebele, DG, and HH ID	
V1047	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V1048	interview__id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V1049	INTERVENTION_TOPIC_sp_id	Intervention Topics	
V1050	IN8_sp	IN8. Were any of the video screenings you attended about [Topic]?	
V1051	IN9_sp	IN9. Did you attend the screening with [Topic] by yourself or with your spouse?	
V1052	IN10_sp	IN10. Have you discussed the video with [Topic] with your spouse?	
V1053	IN11_sp	IN11. Have you discussed the video with [Topic] with your friends, neighbors, or	
V1054	IN12_sp	IN12. Have you discussed the video with [Topic] with other farmers?	
V1055	IN13_sp	IN13. What was the sex of the featured farmer or farmers in the video with [Topi	
V1056	IN14_sp	IN14. What was your impression of the featured farmer or farmers in the video wi	
V1057	IN15_sp	IN15. Did you find the information in the video with [Topic] useful?	
V1058	IN16_sp	IN16. Why was the information not useful?	
V1059	IN16_Other_sp	IN16.other. If other, specify why the information was not useful	
V1060	IN17_sp	IN17. Did you adopt the practice shown in the video with [Topic]?	
V1061	case_id	Unique Household Identification Number	
V1062	ID0	Sample Type	
V1063	Region	Region	
V1064	Zone	Zone	
V1065	Woreda	Woreda	
V1066	Kebele	Kebele	
V1067	Development_group	Development group	
V1068	Husband_Exist	Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V1069	Wife_Exist	Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)	
V1070	Household_ID	Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)	

Total: 25



**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** parcel\_roster\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 3904

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: character

**AG3\_\_1: AG3. Who in this household can decide whether to sell this PARCEL or use it as c****Data file:** parcel\_roster\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 2333    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete    Width: 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
a	Not applicable

**INTERVIEW\_\_ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview****Data file:** parcel\_roster\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 3904

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: character

**PARCEL\_ROSTER\_\_ID: Id in PARCEL\_ROSTER****Data file:** parcel\_roster\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 3904    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AG1\_\_1: AG1\_1. Do you own or rent [Parcel]?****Data file:** parcel\_roster\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 3904    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Own
2	Rent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

#### AG2A\_1: AG2a.1. What is the number of fields/plots in [Parcel] in BELG season 2015 E.C.?

Data file: parcel\_roster\_clean

##### Overview

Valid: 3904    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

#### AG2A\_2: AG2a.2. How many fields in [Parcel] were cultivated by your HH in BELG season 20

Data file: parcel\_roster\_clean

##### Overview

Valid: 3841    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

#### AG2B\_1: AG2b.1. What is the number of fields/plots in [Parcel] in MEHER season 2014 E.C.

Data file: parcel\_roster\_clean

##### Overview

Valid: 3904    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

#### AG2B\_2: AG2b.2. How many fields in this parcel were cultivated by your HH in MEHER seaso

Data file: parcel\_roster\_clean

##### Overview

Valid: 3750    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AG3\_\_0: AG3. Who in this household can decide whether to sell this PARCEL or use it as c****Data file:** parcel\_roster\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 3248    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identification Number****Data file:** parcel\_roster\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 3904    Minimum: 20370    Maximum: 69809  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**ID0: Sample Type****Data file:** parcel\_roster\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 3904    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 24    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Baseline
2	From 2020 listing
3	Newly listed and sampled
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

---

**REGION: Region****Data file:** parcel\_roster\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 3904    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Amhara
3	Oromiya
4	SNNP
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## ZONE: Zone

Data file: parcel\_roster\_clean

### Overview

Valid: 3904    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 20    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central Gondar
2	East Gojam
3	North Shewa (Amhara)
4	South Gonder
5	West Gojam
6	Bale
9	Jimma
11	South West Shewa
12	West Shewa
13	Gurage
14	Kaffa
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## WOREDA: Woreda

Data file: parcel\_roster\_clean

### Overview

Valid: 3904    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	East Demibia
2	Gondar Zuriya
3	Enarji Enawuga
4	Minjar Shenkora
5	Estie
6	Yilmana Densa
7	Ginir
10	Omo Beyam
13	Kersa Malima
14	Ejere
15	Geta
16	Bitu
17	Gewata
18	Gimbo
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### KEBELE: Kebele

Data file: parcel\_roster\_clean

### Overview

Valid: 3904    Minimum: 73    Maximum: 310  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Adisgie Dingie
2	Arebia
3	Barcha
4	Chegenwawucha
5	Debir Zuria
6	Dirmara

7	Gendewa
8	Guramba Bata
9	Jangua
10	Jarjar
11	Serava
12	Sufa ankara
13	Ambachirha
14	Chihera
15	Deber Selam
16	Denkez
17	Dewa Damot
18	Hamsafeje
19	Lemiba
20	Meredo
21	Mitrha
22	Sendeba
23	Shor Sarwha
24	Tsiyon
25	Argemit
26	Enarj Sima
27	Dejiagimina
28	Enegena Fenterige
29	Felegi Zachima
30	Golew Kima
31	Kami Cherek
32	Mariyam T
33	Tamo Daworo
34	Titar Badime
35	Wofit
36	Yegossam
37	Agirate
38	Ameti
39	Arereti Zuria
40	Bologioregise
41	Chelle
42	Choba
43	Eranebuti
44	Finanajo
45	K/samera

46	Komebolesha
47	Rarati
48	W/gioregise
49	Agona
50	Ber
51	DebreSelam
52	Desqua
53	Elet Dibana
54	Goshberet
55	Lebet
56	Limon
57	Mikrie Hana
58	Shenbokoch
59	Sholekt
60	Wuchiba Senqua
61	Abiyot Frie
62	Ambatna
63	Chinqulit
64	Debay
65	Dewaro
66	Goshiye
67	Grbish
68	Kililt
69	Koti
70	Sefatira
71	Simarega
72	Walka
73	Aloshe
74	Arada Tare
75	Chancho
76	Elani Doyo
77	Gamo Duksi
78	Guber Baja
79	Hara Ale
80	Haro 4
81	Jama
82	Kara Adano
83	Shawade
84	Waltahi Atota

105	Bilo Abayota
106	Bore Dassu
107	Dakano Elke
108	Cuca Saredo
109	Garo Saredo
110	Gona Chala
111	Oda Buli
112	Omo Duri
113	Sombo Bedela
114	Yalla Saseche
137	Alga Galey
138	Calabaya Madane
139	Canco Robe
140	Dawale Dera
141	Gutu Urji
142	Ilala Saden
143	Kore Sabi
144	Mazora Golba
145	Ta'a Gola
146	Tuka Godeti
147	Borce
148	Gorba
149	Gullit
150	Horaa
151	Inaftu
152	Indodee
153	Kusaye
154	Lanqisa
155	Liti Mado
156	Tulu Kormaa
157	Agate
158	Edegete
159	ESKUT
160	Esmander
161	Fucharie
162	Kebule
163	QANTA
164	Sabola
165	Senne Qorfecha

166	Worko
167	Amesha mecheta
168	Andiracha
169	Dacha Difa
170	Gaweti
171	Mara kuni
172	Esheta
173	Oda
174	Tuga
175	Woditi
176	Yeda
177	Achiwa
178	Bera
179	Ganiti
180	Gebakoro
181	Konda
182	Meligawa
183	Meshamelo
184	Ogti
185	Senbete
186	Shupa Dara
187	Shupa Shewa
188	Senteriya
189	Beka
190	Chereba
191	Choba(SNNP)
192	Gawa
193	Kuti
194	Michiti
195	Shomba Girawa
196	Tega
197	YabeGicha keda
198	Yabegicha Wulaga
199	Yeyibito
200	Zingaj
201	Meti Sagada
202	Chiri
203	Damotu
204	Kersa Warko

205	Kusaye Tiro
206	Sheda
207	Yawura
208	Atazo
301	Wenezra Gorete
302	Kefersa Gobbana
303	Layiye
304	Tach teda
305	Meteya Enedara
306	Yedit Enemy
307	Zigora
308	Denba
309	Keteti
310	Harawa - 1
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## DEVELOPMENT\_GROUP: Development group

Data file: parcel\_roster\_clean

### Overview

Valid: 3904 Minimum: 721 Maximum: 2012  
 Type: Continuous Width: 26 Format: Numeric

## HUSBAND\_EXIST: Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: parcel\_roster\_clean

### Overview

Valid: 3904 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**WIFE\_EXIST: Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)****Data file:** parcel\_roster\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 3904    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**HOUSEHOLD\_ID: Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)****Data file:** parcel\_roster\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 3904    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 197  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Format: character

**PARCEL\_ROSTER\_\_ID: Id in "PARCEL\_ROSTER"****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**FIELD\_ROSTER\_MEHER\_\_ID: Id in FIELD\_ROSTER\_MEHER****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AG4\_1A\_\_1: AG4\_1. Maize: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_\_2: AG4\_1. Teff: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_3: AG4\_1. Barley: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_4: AG4\_1. Wheat: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_5: AG4\_1. Sorghum: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_6: AG4\_1. Millet: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_7: AG4\_1. Rice: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_8: AG4\_1. Oat: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_9: AG4\_1. Bean: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_10: AG4\_1. Haricot bean: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_11: AG4\_1. Lentil (Miser): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_12: AG4\_1. Grass pea (guaya): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher sea****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_13: AG4\_1. Chickpea: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_14: AG4\_1. Field pea (Ater): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher seas**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_15: AG4\_1. Soya bean: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_16: AG4\_1. Niger seed (Nug): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher seas**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

### AG4\_1A\_17: AG4\_1. Sunflower: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_18: AG4\_1. Sesame: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_19: AG4\_1. Linseed: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_20: AG4\_1. Rapeseed (Gomenzer): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher seasons

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_22: AG4\_1. Nuts: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_24: AG4\_1. Enset: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_26: AG4\_1. Sweet potato: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_28: AG4\_1. Onion: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_29: AG4\_1. Pepper: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_30: AG4\_1. Tomato: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_31: AG4\_1. Cabbage: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_32: AG4\_1. Kale: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_33: AG4\_1. Carrot: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_34: AG4\_1. Coffee: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_35: AG4\_1. Chat (khat): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_36: AG4\_1. Banana: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_38: AG4\_1. Mango: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_39: AG4\_1. Hop (Gesho): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_40: AG4\_1. Avocado: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_51: AG4\_1. Tea: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

### AG4\_1A\_52: AG4\_1. Sugarcane: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_54: AG4\_1. Garlic: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_55: AG4\_1. White cumin: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_56: AG4\_1. Masho: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_57: AG4\_1. Godere: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_58: AG4\_1. Ginger: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_59: AG4\_1. Fenugreek: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_60: AG4\_1. Duragna: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_61: AG4\_1. Zengada: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_62: AG4\_1. Cardamon: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_63: AG4\_1. Beetroot: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1A\_64: AG4\_1. Black Cumin: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_95: AG4\_1. Other 1: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_96: AG4\_1. Other 2: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**Valid: 7412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_97: AG4\_1. Other 3: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Meher season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1A\_OTHER1: AG4\_1. If other, specify the crop cultivated on this feild plot in the past Mehe**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 21    Format: character

**AG4\_1A\_OTHER2: AG4\_1. If other, specify the crop cultivated on this feild plot in the past Mehe**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 11    Format: character

**AG4\_1A\_OTHER3: AG4\_1. If other, specify the crop cultivated on this feild plot in the past Mehe**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Format: character

**AG4A\_HECTARE: AG4. What is the area of this [Field]? (in Hectare)**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0.00079999999797903    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Format: Numeric

**AG4A: AG4. What is the area of this [Field]? (Area size)**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0.0008    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Format: Numeric

**AG4A\_UNIT: AG4a.UNIT. What is the area measurement unit ? (Unit)**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other(Specify)
1	Hectare
2	Square Meters
3	Timad
4	Boy
5	Senga
6	Kert
7	Tilm
8	Medeb
9	Rope(Gemed)
10	Ermija
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG4A\_UNIT\_OTHER: AG4a.UNIT. Specify the area measurement unit**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Format: character

**AG5A: AG5. Which HH member makes primary decisions concerning crops to be planted, in****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AG6A: AG6. Are there other HH members that the primary decision maker consults regardi****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG7A\_0: AG7. HH members consulted by the primary decision maker[Household\_Roster\_Listing****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 6739    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AG7A\_1: AG7. HH members consulted by the primary decision maker[Household\_Roster\_Listing****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 1052    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 72340172838076670  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AG8A: AG8. Did you use chemical fertilizers on this [Field]?**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG9A: AG9. What is the reason for not using chemical fertilizers on this [Field]?**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 4665    Minimum: -96    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 36    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other, specify
1	Ignorance
2	High Price
3	Lack Of Money
4	Non-Availability Of Supply
5	Lack Of Credit Service
6	Skeptical Of The Outcome
7	Mobility restriction due to COVID-19
8	Didn't need
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG9A\_OTHER: AG9. Specify the reason for not using chemical fertilizers on this [Field]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412

Type: Continuous    Width: 38    Format: character

**AG10A\_1: AG10. Government Organization: [Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 2747    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG10A\_2: AG10. Private Organization: [Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 2747    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG15A\_1: AG15\_1. Who planted improved seed varieties on [Field]?**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 896    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 67    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Me alone
2	Spouse alone
3	Me and my spouse jointly
4	Someone else inside or outside the household
5	Me jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
6	My spouse jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG10A\_3: AG10. Merchants: [Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 2747    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG10A\_N96: AG10. Other: [Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 2747    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG10A\_1: AG10\_1. Who applied fertilizer on this field?

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 2747 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Width: 67 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Me alone
2	Spouse alone
3	Me and my spouse jointly
4	Someone else inside or outside the household
5	Me jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
6	My spouse jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AG11A: AG11. Quantity(KG) of Chemical Fertilizers purchased for [Field] in Meher season

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 2747 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 800  
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### AG12A: AG12. Quantity(KG) of Dap/NPS fertilizer purchased for [Field] in Meher season

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 2747 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500  
 Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**AG13A: AG13. Quantity(KG) of Urea fertilizer purchased for [Field] in Meher season**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 2747 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300  
 Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**AG14A: AG14. Quantity(KG) of mixture of fertilizers(Urea+Dap)(Urea+NPS) purchased for [**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 2747 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400  
 Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**AG14A\_1: AG14\_1. Quantity(KG) of Bio-fertilizer purchased for [Field] in Meher season**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 2747 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100  
 Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**AG15A: AG15. Use improved seed varieties for any of your crops on [Field] in Meher seas**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 7412 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know

c	Refused to respond
---	--------------------

### AG16A: AG16. Use animal manure to fertilise your crops on [Field] in Meher season?

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AG16A\_1: AG16\_1. Who applied animal manure to fertilize crops on [Field]?

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 1849 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Width: 67 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Me alone
2	Spouse alone
3	Me and my spouse jointly
4	Someone else inside or outside the household
5	Me jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
6	My spouse jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG17A: AG17. Use any other source of fertiliser on your crops on [Field] in Meher seaso****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: -97    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG17A\_1: AG17\_1. Who applied other sources of fertilizer on crops on [Field]?****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 349    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 67    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Me alone
2	Spouse alone
3	Me and my spouse jointly
4	Someone else inside or outside the household
5	Me jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
6	My spouse jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG21A: AG21. Practice intercropping on [Field] in Meher season?****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: -97    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG21A\_1: AG21\_1. Who prepared the lines or row to enable intercropping on [Field]?****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 468    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 67    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Me alone
2	Spouse alone
3	Me and my spouse jointly
4	Someone else inside or outside the household
5	Me jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
6	My spouse jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG22A\_NEW: AG22. Did multiple rounds of weeding on [Field] in Meher season?****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: -77    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG22A\_1: AG22\_1. Who took out weeds on [Field]?****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 5945    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 67    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Me alone
2	Spouse alone
3	Me and my spouse jointly
4	Someone else inside or outside the household
5	Me jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
6	My spouse jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG23A\_NEW: AG23. Did multiple rounds of plowing/tilling before planting on [Field] in Meher****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412    Minimum: -97    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG23A\_1: AG23\_1. Who plowed [Field]?****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 5348    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 67    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Me alone
2	Spouse alone
3	Me and my spouse jointly
4	Someone else inside or outside the household
5	Me jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
6	My spouse jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identification Number****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 20373 Maximum: 69809

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**ID0: Sample Type****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Baseline
2	From 2020 listing
3	Newly listed and sampled
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**REGION: Region****Data file:** field\_roster\_meher\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Amhara
3	Oromiya
4	SNNP
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know

c	Refused to respond
---	--------------------

## ZONE: Zone

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 14  
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central Gondar
2	East Gojam
3	North Shewa (Amhara)
4	South Gonder
5	West Gojam
6	Bale
9	Jimma
11	South West Shewa
12	West Shewa
13	Gurage
14	Kaffa
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## WOREDA: Woreda

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

### Overview

Valid: 7412 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 18  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	East Demibia

2	Gondar Zuriya
3	Enarji Enawuga
4	Minjar Shenkora
5	Estie
6	Yilmana Densa
7	Ginir
10	Omo Beyam
13	Kersa Malima
14	Ejere
15	Geta
16	Bitu
17	Gewata
18	Gimbo
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## KEBELE: Kebele

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

### Overview

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 73    Maximum: 310  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Adisgie Dingie
2	Arebia
3	Barcha
4	Chegenwawucha
5	Debir Zuria
6	Dirmara
7	Gendewa
8	Guramba Bata
9	Jangua
10	Jarjar
11	Serava

12	Sufa ankara
13	Ambachirha
14	Chihera
15	Deber Selam
16	Denkez
17	Dewa Damot
18	Hamsafeje
19	Lemiba
20	Meredo
21	Mitrha
22	Sendeba
23	Shor Sarwha
24	Tsiyon
25	Argemit
26	Enarj Sima
27	Dejiagimina
28	Enegena Fenterige
29	Felegi Zachima
30	Golew Kima
31	Kami Cherek
32	Mariyam T
33	Tamo Daworo
34	Titar Badime
35	Wofit
36	Yegossam
37	Agirate
38	Ameti
39	Arereti Zuria
40	Bologioregise
41	Chelle
42	Choba
43	Eranebuti
44	Finanajo
45	K/samera
46	Komebolesha
47	Rarati
48	W/gioregise
49	Agona
50	Ber

51	DebreSelam
52	Desqua
53	Elet Dibana
54	Goshberet
55	Lebet
56	Limon
57	Mikrie Hana
58	Shenbokoch
59	Sholekt
60	Wuchiba Senqua
61	Abiyot Frie
62	Ambatna
63	Chinqulit
64	Debay
65	Dewaro
66	Goshiye
67	Grbish
68	Kililt
69	Koti
70	Sefatira
71	Simarega
72	Walka
73	Aloshe
74	Arada Tare
75	Chancho
76	Elani Doyo
77	Gamo Duksi
78	Guber Baja
79	Hara Ale
80	Haro 4
81	Jama
82	Kara Adano
83	Shawade
84	Waltahi Atota
105	Bilo Abayota
106	Bore Dassu
107	Dakano Elke
108	Cuca Saredo
109	Garo Saredo

110	Gona Chala
111	Oda Buli
112	Omo Duri
113	Sombo Bedela
114	Yalla Saseche
137	Alga Galey
138	Calabaya Madane
139	Canco Robe
140	Dawale Dera
141	Gutu Urji
142	Ilala Saden
143	Kore Sabi
144	Mazora Golba
145	Ta'a Gola
146	Tuka Godeti
147	Borce
148	Gorba
149	Gullit
150	Horaa
151	Inaftu
152	Indodee
153	Kusaye
154	Lanqisa
155	Liti Mado
156	Tulu Kormaa
157	Agate
158	Edegete
159	ESKUT
160	Esmander
161	Fucharie
162	Kebule
163	QANTA
164	Sabola
165	Senne Qorfecha
166	Worko
167	Amesha mecheta
168	Andiracha
169	Dacha Difa
170	Gaweti

171	Mara kuni
172	Esheta
173	Oda
174	Tuga
175	Woditi
176	Yeda
177	Achiwa
178	Bera
179	Ganiti
180	Gebakoro
181	Konda
182	Meligawa
183	Meshamelo
184	Ogti
185	Senbete
186	Shupa Dara
187	Shupa Shewa
188	Senteriya
189	Beka
190	Chereba
191	Choba(SNNP)
192	Gawa
193	Kuti
194	Michiti
195	Shomba Girawa
196	Tega
197	YabeGicha keda
198	Yabegicha Wulaga
199	Yeyibito
200	Zingaj
201	Meti Sagada
202	Chiri
203	Damotu
204	Kersa Warko
205	Kusaye Tiro
206	Sheda
207	Yawura
208	Atazo
301	Wenezra Gorete

302	Kefersa Gobbana
303	Layiye
304	Tach teda
305	Meteya Enedara
306	Yedit Enemy
307	Zigora
308	Denba
309	Keteti
310	Harawa - 1
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DEVELOPMENT\_GROUP: Development group

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 721    Maximum: 2012  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

### HUSBAND\_EXIST: Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### WIFE\_EXIST: Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

---

### **HOUSEHOLD\_ID: Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)**

Data file: field\_roster\_meher\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 7412    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 197  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** field\_roster\_belg\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 5317

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: character

**PARCEL\_ROSTER\_\_ID: Id in "PARCEL\_ROSTER"****Data file:** field\_roster\_belg\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**FIELD\_ROSTER\_\_ID: Id in FIELD\_ROSTER****Data file:** field\_roster\_belg\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AG4\_1\_\_1: AG4\_1. Maize: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]****Data file:** field\_roster\_belg\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_\_2: AG4\_1. Teff: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]****Data file:** field\_roster\_belg\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_3: AG4\_1. Barley: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_4: AG4\_1. Wheat: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_5: AG4\_1. Sorghum: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_6: AG4\_1. Millet: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_7: AG4\_1. Rice: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_8: AG4\_1. Oat: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_9: AG4\_1. Bean: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_10: AG4\_1. Haricot bean: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_11: AG4\_1. Lentil (Miser): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?****Data file:** field\_roster\_belg\_clean**Overview**Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_12: AG4\_1. Grass pea (guaya): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg seas****Data file:** field\_roster\_belg\_clean**Overview**Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_13: AG4\_1. Chickpea: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]****Data file:** field\_roster\_belg\_clean**Overview**Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_14: AG4\_1. Field pea (Ater): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg seaso**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_15: AG4\_1. Soya bean: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_16: AG4\_1. Niger seed (Nug): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg seaso**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

### AG4\_1\_17: AG4\_1. Sunflower: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_18: AG4\_1. Sesame: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_19: AG4\_1. Linseed: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_20: AG4\_1. Rapeseed (Gomenzer): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg se

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_22: AG4\_1. Nuts: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_24: AG4\_1. Enset: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_26: AG4\_1. Sweet potato: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_28: AG4\_1. Onion: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_29: AG4\_1. Pepper: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_30: AG4\_1. Tomato: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_31: AG4\_1. Cabbage: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_32: AG4\_1. Kale: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_33: AG4\_1. Carrot: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_34: AG4\_1. Coffee: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_35: AG4\_1. Chat (khat): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_36: AG4\_1. Banana: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_38: AG4\_1. Mango: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_39: AG4\_1. Hop (Gesho): [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]****Data file:** field\_roster\_belg\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_40: AG4\_1. Avocado: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]****Data file:** field\_roster\_belg\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_51: AG4\_1. Tea: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]****Data file:** field\_roster\_belg\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_52: AG4\_1. Sugarcane: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_54: AG4\_1. Garlic: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_55: AG4\_1. White cumin: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

### AG4\_1\_56: AG4\_1. Masho: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_57: AG4\_1. Godere: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_58: AG4\_1. Ginger: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_59: AG4\_1. Fenugreek: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_60: AG4\_1. Duragna: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_61: AG4\_1. Zengada: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_62: AG4\_1. Cardamon: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_63: AG4\_1. Beetroot: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG4\_1\_64: AG4\_1. Black Cumin: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

---

### AG4\_1\_95: AG4\_1. Other 1: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

---

### AG4\_1\_96: AG4\_1. Other 2: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

---

### AG4\_1\_97: AG4\_1. Other 3: [Crop cultivated on this [Field] in the past Belg season?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG4\_1\_OTHER1: AG4\_1. If other, specify the crop cultivated on this feild plot in the past Belg**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

### Overview

Valid: 270

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: character

**AG4\_1\_OTHER2: AG4\_1. If other, specify the crop cultivated on this feild plot in the past Belg**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

### Overview

Valid: 47

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

**AG4\_1\_OTHER3: AG4\_1. If other, specify the crop cultivated on this feild plot in the past Belg**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

### Overview

Valid: 16

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

**AG4\_HECTARE: AG4. What is the area of this [Field]? (in Hectare)**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

### Overview

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0.0007999999797903 Maximum: 5

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

**AG4: AG4. What is the area of this [Field]? (Area size)**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 0.0008 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

**AG4\_UNIT: AG4.UNIT. What is the area measurement unit ? (Unit)**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other(Specify)
1	Hectare
2	Square Meters
3	Timad
4	Boy
5	Senga
6	Kert
7	Tilm
8	Medeb
9	Rope(Gemed)
10	Ermija
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG4\_UNIT\_OTHER: AG4.UNIT. Specify the area measurement unit**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 0  
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

**AG5: AG5. Which HH member makes primary decisions concerning crops to be planted, in p**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**AG6: AG6. Are there other HH members that the primary decision maker consults regardi**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

---

**AG7\_\_0: AG7. HH members consulted by the primary decision maker[Household\_Roster\_Listing**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 4754    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**AG7\_\_1: AG7. HH members consulted by the primary decision maker[Household\_Roster\_Listing**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 937    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 140342136811712  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**AG8: AG8. Did you use chemical fertilizers on this [Field]?**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG9: AG9. What is the reason for not using chemical fertilizers on this [Field]?**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 4324    Minimum: -96    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 36    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other, specify
1	Ignorance
2	High Price
3	Lack Of Money
4	Non-Availability Of Supply
5	Lack Of Credit Service
6	Skeptical Of The Outcome
7	Mobility restriction due to COVID-19
8	Didn't need
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG9\_OTHER: AG9. Specify the reason for not using chemical fertilizers on this [Field]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: character

**AG10\_\_1: AG10. Government Organization: [Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 993 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG10\_\_2: AG10. Private Organization: [Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 993 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AG10\_\_3: AG10. Merchants: [Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?]**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 993 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG10\_N96: AG10. Other: [Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?]

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 993 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AG10\_1: AG10\_1. Who applied fertilizer on this field?

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 993 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Width: 67 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Me alone
2	Spouse alone
3	Me and my spouse jointly
4	Someone else inside or outside the household
5	Me jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
6	My spouse jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know

c	Refused to respond
---	--------------------

### AG11: AG11. Quantity(KG) of Chemical Fertilizers purchased for [Field] in Belg season

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 993 Minimum: 0.25 Maximum: 800  
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### AG12: AG12. Quantity(KG) of Dap/NPS fertilizer purchased for [Field] in Belg season

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 993 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400  
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### AG13: AG13. Quantity(KG) of Urea fertilizer purchased for [Field] in Belg season

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 993 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400  
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### AG14: AG14. Quantity(KG) of mixture of fertilizers(Urea+Dap)(Urea+NPS) purchased for [

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 993 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### AG14\_1: AG14\_1. Quantity(KG) of Bio-fertilizer purchased for [Field] in Belg season

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 993 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300  
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### AG15: AG15. Use improved seed varieties for any of your crops on [Field] in Belg season

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG15\_1: AG15\_1. Who planted improved seed varieties on [Field]?**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 515 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Width: 67 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Me alone
2	Spouse alone
3	Me and my spouse jointly
4	Someone else inside or outside the household
5	Me jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
6	My spouse jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG16: AG16. Use animal manure to fertilise your crops on [Field] in Belg season?**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG16\_1: AG16\_1. Who applied animal manure to fertilize crops on [Field]?**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 1840 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Width: 67 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Me alone
2	Spouse alone
3	Me and my spouse jointly
4	Someone else inside or outside the household
5	Me jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
6	My spouse jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG17: AG17. Use any other source of fertiliser on your crops on [Field] in Belg season**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG17\_1: AG17\_1. Who applied other sources of fertilizer on crops on [Field]?**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 143 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 67 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Me alone
2	Spouse alone
3	Me and my spouse jointly
4	Someone else inside or outside the household
5	Me jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
6	My spouse jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG21: AG21. Practice intercropping on [Field] in Belg season?**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG21\_1: AG21\_1. Who prepared the lines or row to enable intercropping on [Field]?**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 560 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Width: 67 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Me alone
2	Spouse alone
3	Me and my spouse jointly
4	Someone else inside or outside the household
5	Me jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
6	My spouse jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG22\_NEW: AG22. Did multiple rounds of weeding on [Field] in Belg season?**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG22\_1: AG22\_1. Who took out weeds on [Field]?**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 4491 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Width: 67 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Me alone
2	Spouse alone
3	Me and my spouse jointly
4	Someone else inside or outside the household
5	Me jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
6	My spouse jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG23\_NEW: AG23. Did multiple rounds of plowing/tilling before planting on [Field] in Belg**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: -97    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AG23\_1: AG23\_1. Who plowed [Field]?**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 3442    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 67    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Me alone
2	Spouse alone
3	Me and my spouse jointly
4	Someone else inside or outside the household
5	Me jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
6	My spouse jointly with someone else inside or outside the household
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identification Number**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 20370 Maximum: 69809

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**ID0: Sample Type**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Baseline
2	From 2020 listing
3	Newly listed and sampled
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**REGION: Region**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Amhara
3	Oromiya
4	SNNP
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**ZONE: Zone****Data file:** field\_roster\_belg\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central Gondar
2	East Gojam
3	North Shewa (Amhara)
4	South Gonder
5	West Gojam
6	Bale
9	Jimma
11	South West Shewa
12	West Shewa
13	Gurage
14	Kaffa
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**WOREDA: Woreda****Data file:** field\_roster\_belg\_clean**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	East Demibia
2	Gondar Zuriya
3	Enarji Enawuga
4	Minjar Shenkora

5	Estie
6	Yilmana Densa
7	Ginir
10	Omo Beyam
13	Kersa Malima
14	Ejere
15	Geta
16	Bitu
17	Gewata
18	Gimbo
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## KEBELE: Kebele

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

### Overview

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 73    Maximum: 310  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Adisgie Dingie
2	Arebia
3	Barcha
4	Chegenwawucha
5	Debir Zuria
6	Dirmara
7	Gendewa
8	Guramba Bata
9	Jangua
10	Jarjar
11	Serava
12	Sufa ankara
13	Ambachirha
14	Chihera

15	Deber Selam
16	Denkez
17	Dewa Damot
18	Hamsafeje
19	Lemiba
20	Meredo
21	Mitrha
22	Sendeba
23	Shor Sarwha
24	Tsiyon
25	Argemit
26	Enarj Sima
27	Dejiagimina
28	Enegena Fenterige
29	Felegi Zachima
30	Golew Kima
31	Kami Cherik
32	Mariyam T
33	Tamo Daworo
34	Titar Badime
35	Wofit
36	Yegossam
37	Agirate
38	Ameti
39	Arereti Zuria
40	Bologioregise
41	Chelle
42	Choba
43	Eranebuti
44	Finanajo
45	K/samera
46	Komebolesha
47	Rarati
48	W/gioregise
49	Agona
50	Ber
51	DebreSelam
52	Desqua
53	Elet Dibana

54	Goshberet
55	Lebet
56	Limon
57	Mikrie Hana
58	Shenbokoch
59	Sholekt
60	Wuchiba Senqua
61	Abiyot Frie
62	Ambatna
63	Chinquilit
64	Debay
65	Dewaro
66	Goshiye
67	Grbish
68	Kililt
69	Koti
70	Sefatira
71	Simarega
72	Walka
73	Aloshe
74	Arada Tare
75	Chancho
76	Elani Doyo
77	Gamo Duksi
78	Guber Baja
79	Hara Ale
80	Haro 4
81	Jama
82	Kara Adano
83	Shawade
84	Waltahi Atota
105	Bilo Abayota
106	Bore Dassu
107	Dakano Elke
108	Cuca Saredo
109	Garo Saredo
110	Gona Chala
111	Oda Buli
112	Omo Duri

113	Sombo Bedela
114	Yalla Saseche
137	Alga Galey
138	Calabaya Madane
139	Canco Robe
140	Dawale Dera
141	Gutu Urji
142	Ilala Saden
143	Kore Sabi
144	Mazora Golba
145	Ta'a Gola
146	Tuka Godeti
147	Borce
148	Gorba
149	Gullit
150	Horaa
151	Inaftu
152	Indodee
153	Kusaye
154	Lanqisa
155	Liti Mado
156	Tulu Kormaa
157	Agate
158	Edegete
159	ESKUT
160	Esmander
161	Fucharie
162	Kebule
163	QANTA
164	Sabola
165	Senne Qorfecha
166	Worko
167	Amesha mecheta
168	Andiracha
169	Dacha Difa
170	Gaweti
171	Mara kuni
172	Esheta
173	Oda

174	Tuga
175	Woditi
176	Yeda
177	Achiwa
178	Bera
179	Ganiti
180	Gebakoro
181	Konda
182	Meligawa
183	Meshamelo
184	Ogti
185	Senbete
186	Shupa Dara
187	Shupa Shewa
188	Senteriya
189	Beka
190	Chereba
191	Choba(SNNP)
192	Gawa
193	Kuti
194	Michiti
195	Shomba Girawa
196	Tega
197	YabeGicha keda
198	Yabegicha Wulaga
199	Yeyibito
200	Zingaj
201	Meti Sagada
202	Chiri
203	Damotu
204	Kersa Warko
205	Kusaye Tiro
206	Sheda
207	Yawura
208	Atazo
301	Wenezra Gorete
302	Kefersa Gobbana
303	Layiye
304	Tach teda

305	Meteya Enedara
306	Yedit Enemy
307	Zigora
308	Denba
309	Keteti
310	Harawa - 1
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DEVELOPMENT\_GROUP: Development group

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 721    Maximum: 2012  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

### HUSBAND\_EXIST: Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### WIFE\_EXIST: Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

#### Overview

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**HOUSEHOLD\_ID: Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)**

Data file: field\_roster\_belg\_clean

**Overview**

Valid: 5317    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 197  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**INTERVIEW\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 8369

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 8369

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: character

**CROP\_PRODUCTION\_ID: Crop Type****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 84

Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Maize
2	Teff
3	Barley
4	Wheat
5	Sorghum
6	Millet
7	Rice
8	Oat
9	Bean
10	Haricot bean
11	Lentil (Miser)
12	Grass pea (guaya)
13	Chickpea
14	Field pea (Ater)
15	Soya bean
16	Niger seed (Nug)

17	Sunflower
18	Sesame
19	Linseed
20	Rapeseed (Gomenzer)
22	Nuts
24	Enset
26	Sweet potato
28	Onion
29	Pepper
30	Tomato
31	Cabbage
32	Kale
33	Carrot
34	Coffee
35	Chat (khat)
36	Banana
38	Mango
39	Hop (Gesho)
40	Avocado
41	Apple
42	Potato
43	Papaya
44	Pineapple
45	Pumpkin
46	Kidney bean
47	Turmeric
48	Lettuce
49	Orange
51	Tea
52	Sugarcane
54	Garlic
55	White cumin
56	Masho
57	Godere
58	Ginger
59	Fenugreek
60	Duragna
61	Zengada
62	Cardamon

63	Beetroot
64	Black Cumin
65	Abesuda
66	Erd
71	Millet/Dagussa
72	Cabbage (Tikil Gomen)
73	Prim
74	Swiss chard
75	Eucalyptus
76	Pasture grass
77	Kosher
78	Shamame
79	Green pepper
80	Mace
81	Wild custard apple
82	Birago
83	Coke
84	Shemame
95	Other 1
96	Other 2
97	Other 3

## AP2: AP2. Did you grow [Crop] in the last Meher, Belg or both seasons?

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Meher
2	Belg
3	Both
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AP3\_1: AP3.1. Total amount of harvested [Crop] in Meher 2014 E.C.? [in Kilogram]****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 6688    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 35000  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AP3\_2: AP3.2. Total amount of harvested [Crop] in Meher 2014 E.C.? [in Kilogram]****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 4616    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 53500  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AP4: AP4. Are you currently harvesting this [Crop]?****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AP5A: AP5a. Were there any losses of [Crop] BEFORE the harvest in the past Meher 2014****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 6688    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AP6A: AP6a. Main cause of these losses (BEFORE the harvest) in Meher 2014 E.C.?

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1512    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 25    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other Specify
-77	Not Applicable
1	Birds
2	Animals
3	Insect
4	Disease
5	Theft
6	Rain flood
7	Soil fertility is too low
8	Frost
9	Shortage/Excess Rain
10	Wind
11	Hail storm
13	Lack of labor
14	Unfavourable weather
15	Fire accident

**AP5B: AP5b. Were there any losses of [Crop] BEFORE the harvest in the past Belg 2015 E**

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 4616    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AP6B: AP6b. Main cause of these losses (BEFORE the harvest) in Belg 2015 E.C.?**

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 888    Minimum: -96    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 25    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other Specify
-77	Not Applicable
1	Birds
2	Animals
3	Insect
4	Disease
5	Theft
6	Rain flood
7	Soil fertility is too low
8	Frost
9	Shortage/Excess Rain
10	Wind
11	Hail storm

13	Lack of labor
14	Unfavourable weather
15	Fire accident

**AP6B\_OTHER: AP6b. If other, specify the main cause of these losses in [Belg 2015 E.C.]?**

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 3

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: character

**AP7A: AP7a. Were there any losses of crops AFTER the harvest in the past Meher 2014 E.**

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 6688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AP8A: AP8a. Main cause of these losses (AFTER the harvest) in Meher 2014 E.C.?**

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 83 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other Specify

-77	Not Applicable
1	Birds
2	Animals
3	Insect
4	Disease
5	Theft
6	Rain flood
7	Soil fertility is too low
8	Frost
9	Shortage/Excess Rain
10	Wind
11	Hail storm
13	Lack of labor
14	Unfavourable weather
15	Fire accident

#### AP7B: AP7b. Were there any losses of crops AFTER the harvest in the past Belg 2015 E.C

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 4616 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

#### AP8B: AP8b. Main cause of these losses (AFTER the harvest) in Belg 2015 E.C.?

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 37 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other Specify
-77	Not Applicable
1	Birds
2	Animals
3	Insect
4	Disease
5	Theft
6	Rain flood
7	Soil fertility is too low
8	Frost
9	Shortage/Excess Rain
10	Wind
11	Hail storm
13	Lack of labor
14	Unfavourable weather
15	Fire accident

#### AP9A: AP9a. Quantity(in KG) of [Crop] lost AFTER HARVEST in Meher 2014 E.C.

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 83 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 1200  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### AP9B: AP9b. Quantity(in KG) of [Crop] lost AFTER HARVEST in Belg 2015 E.C.

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 37 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1100  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### AP10: AP10. Did you sell any of the harvested crops?

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AP11A: AP11a. Sold quantity(in KG) of [Crop] in Meher 2014 E.C. agricultural season**

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 3182    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 30000  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AP11B: AP11b. Sold quantity(in KG) of [Crop] in Belg 2015 E.C. agricultural season**

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1614    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 47000  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AP12A: AP12a. Sold value(in Birr) of [Crop] in Meher 2014 E.C. agricultural season**

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 3077    Minimum: 150    Maximum: 1200000  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AP12B: AP12b. Sold value(in Birr) of [Crop] in Belg 2015 E.C. agricultural season**

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1001    Minimum: 50    Maximum: 2115000  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AP13\_0: AP13. Which HH member kept/decided what to do with these earnings?[Household\_Ros****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 3644    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AP13\_1: AP13. Which HH member kept/decided what to do with these earnings?[Household\_Ros****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2472    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
a	Not applicable
d	Skipped

**AP14: AP14. To whom did you sell most of this [Crop]?****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 3639    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 29  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 32    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other (Specify)
1	Relative
2	Friend/Neighbor
3	Vdc Member
4	Village Headman
5	Traditional Authority

6	Political Leader
7	Main Farm/Plot
8	Roadside
9	Mobile Market
10	Local Market
11	Private Trader In Local Market
12	Local Merchant/Grocery
13	Main Market
14	Private Trader In Main Market
15	Auction In Main Market
16	Private Company/Business Person
17	Employer
18	Government Agency
19	Parliament Member
20	Money Lender/Katapila
21	Private Microfinance Institution
22	Savings & Credit Cooperative
23	Commercial Bank
24	Government-Financed Lender
25	Parastatal Organization
26	Agricultural Cooperative
27	Farmer Based Club/Association
28	NGO
29	Trust
30	Private Veterinary
31	District Veterinary
32	Religious Group/Institution
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AP15A: AP15a. Quantity(in KG) of [Crop] used for HH consumption in Meher 2014 E.C. agri

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 6688    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 8000  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AP15B: AP15b. Quantity(in KG) of [Crop] used for HH consumption in Belg 2015 E.C. agric****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 4616    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 8000  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AP16A: AP16a. Quantity(in KG) of [Crop] given out or used for other purposes in Meher 2****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 6688    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 13300  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AP16B: AP16b. Quantity(in KG) of [Crop] given out or used for other purposes in Belg 20****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 4616    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7300  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**AP17\_\_1: AP17. Unprotected pike: [What type of storage do you have access to for this cro****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP17\_\_2: AP17. Heaped in house: [What type of storage do you have access to for this crop****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AP17\_\_3: AP17. Bags in house: [What type of storage do you have access to for this crop]

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 8369 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AP17\_\_4: AP17. Metallic silo: [What type of storage do you have access to for this crop]

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 8369 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AP17\_\_5: AP17. Gotera (traditional silo): [What type of storage do you have access to for

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 8369 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP17\_\_6: AP17. None: [What type of storage do you have access to for this crop]**

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

**Overview**Valid: 8369 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP17\_\_N96: AP17. Other: [What type of storage do you have access to for this crop]**

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

**Overview**Valid: 8369 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP18\_\_1: AP18. Spraying: [What did you do to protect the stored crop?]**

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP18\_\_2: AP18. Smoking: [What did you do to protect the stored crop?]**

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP18\_\_3: AP18. Hired Guard: [What did you do to protect the stored crop?]**

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP18\_\_4: AP18. Elevation: [What did you do to protect the stored crop?]****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP18\_\_5: AP18. Did nothing: [What did you do to protect the stored crop?]****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP18\_\_N96: AP18. Other: [What did you do to protect the stored crop?]****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP18\_OTHER: AP18. If other, specify What you did to protect the stored [Crop]****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 41

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: character

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identification Number****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 20370    Maximum: 69809

Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**ID0: Sample Type****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Width: 24    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Baseline
2	From 2020 listing
3	Newly listed and sampled
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**REGION: Region****Data file:** crop\_production\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Amhara
3	Oromiya
4	SNNP
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### ZONE: Zone

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 8369 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 14  
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central Gondar
2	East Gojam
3	North Shewa (Amhara)
4	South Gonder
5	West Gojam
6	Bale
9	Jimma
11	South West Shewa
12	West Shewa
13	Gurage
14	Kaffa
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**WOREDA: Woreda****Data file: crop\_production\_anon****Overview**

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	East Demibia
2	Gondar Zuriya
3	Enarji Enawuga
4	Minjar Shenkora
5	Estie
6	Yilmana Densa
7	Ginir
10	Omo Beyam
13	Kersa Malima
14	Ejere
15	Geta
16	Bitu
17	Gewata
18	Gimbo
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**KEBELE: Kebele****Data file: crop\_production\_anon****Overview**

Valid: 8369    Minimum: 73    Maximum: 310  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Adisgie Dingie

2	Arebia
3	Barcha
4	Chegenwawucha
5	Debir Zuria
6	Dirmara
7	Gendewa
8	Guramba Bata
9	Jangua
10	Jarjar
11	Serava
12	Sufa ankara
13	Ambachirha
14	Chihera
15	Deber Selam
16	Denkez
17	Dewa Damot
18	Hamsafeje
19	Lemiba
20	Meredo
21	Mitrha
22	Sendeba
23	Shor Sarwaha
24	Tsiyon
25	Argemit
26	Enarj Sima
27	Dejiagimina
28	Enegena Fenterige
29	Felegi Zachima
30	Golew Kima
31	Kami Cherik
32	Mariyam T
33	Tamo Daworo
34	Titar Badime
35	Wofit
36	Yegossam
37	Agirate
38	Ameti
39	Arereti Zuria
40	Bologioregise

41	Chelle
42	Choba
43	Eranebuti
44	Finanajo
45	K/samera
46	Komebolesha
47	Rarati
48	W/gioregise
49	Agona
50	Ber
51	DebreSelam
52	Desqua
53	Elet Dibana
54	Goshberet
55	Lebet
56	Limon
57	Mikrie Hana
58	Shenbokoch
59	Sholekt
60	Wuchiba Senqua
61	Abiyot Frie
62	Ambatna
63	Chinquilit
64	Debay
65	Dewaro
66	Goshiye
67	Grbish
68	Kililt
69	Koti
70	Sefatira
71	Simarega
72	Walka
73	Aloshe
74	Arada Tare
75	Chancho
76	Elani Doyo
77	Gamo Duksi
78	Guber Baja
79	Hara Ale

80	Haro 4
81	Jama
82	Kara Adano
83	Shawade
84	Waltahi Atota
105	Bilo Abayota
106	Bore Dassu
107	Dakano Elke
108	Cuca Saredo
109	Garo Saredo
110	Gona Chala
111	Oda Buli
112	Omo Duri
113	Sombo Bedela
114	Yalla Saseche
137	Alga Galey
138	Calabaya Madane
139	Canco Robe
140	Dawale Dera
141	Gutu Urji
142	Ilala Saden
143	Kore Sabi
144	Mazora Golba
145	Ta'a Gola
146	Tuka Godeti
147	Borce
148	Gorba
149	Gullit
150	Horaa
151	Inaftu
152	Indodee
153	Kusaye
154	Lanqisa
155	Liti Mado
156	Tulu Kormaa
157	Agate
158	Edegete
159	ESKUT
160	Esmander

161	Fucharie
162	Kebule
163	QANTA
164	Sabola
165	Senne Qorfecha
166	Worko
167	Amesha mecheta
168	Andiracha
169	Dacha Difa
170	Gaweti
171	Mara kuni
172	Esheta
173	Oda
174	Tuga
175	Woditi
176	Yeda
177	Achiwa
178	Bera
179	Ganiti
180	Gebakoro
181	Konda
182	Meligawa
183	Meshamelo
184	Ogti
185	Senbete
186	Shupa Dara
187	Shupa Shewa
188	Senteriya
189	Beka
190	Chereba
191	Choba(SNNP)
192	Gawa
193	Kuti
194	Michiti
195	Shomba Girawa
196	Tega
197	YabeGicha keda
198	Yabegicha Wulaga
199	Yeyibito

200	Zingaj
201	Meti Sagada
202	Chiri
203	Damotu
204	Kersa Warko
205	Kusaye Tiro
206	Sheda
207	Yawura
208	Atazo
301	Wenezra Gorete
302	Kefersa Gobbana
303	Layiye
304	Tach teda
305	Meteya Enedara
306	Yedit Enemy
307	Zigora
308	Denba
309	Keteti
310	Harawa - 1
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DEVELOPMENT\_GROUP: Development group

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 8369 Minimum: 721 Maximum: 2012  
Type: Continuous Width: 26 Format: Numeric

### HUSBAND\_EXIST: Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 8369 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### WIFE\_EXIST: Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 8369 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### HOUSEHOLD\_ID: Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)

Data file: crop\_production\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 8369 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 197  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** animal\_source\_food\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2273

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_\_ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview****Data file:** animal\_source\_food\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2273

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: character

**ANIMAL\_SOURCE\_FOOD\_\_ID: Type of Animal Product****Data file:** animal\_source\_food\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2273    Minimum: 55    Maximum: 64

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
55	Chicken eggs
56	Chicken meat
57	Goat milk
58	Goat meat
59	Camel milk
60	Sheep meat
61	Cow milk
62	Cow other dairy
63	Beef
64	Other meat (e.g. wild animals)
65	Farmed fish

**AP20A: AP20a. Total amount of [Animal Product] produced in the past Meher 2014 E.C. sea****Data file:** animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2273 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**AP20A\_UNIT: AP20a.UNIT. Measurement unit of the total amount produced in the past Meher 2014**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1724 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other
1	KG
2	Litre
3	Number/piece

**AP20B: AP20b. Total amount of [Animal Product] produced in the past Belg 2015 E.C. seas**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2273 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9000  
 Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**AP20B\_UNIT: AP20b.UNIT. Measurement unit of the total amount produced in the past Belg 2015 E**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1932 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other

1	KG
2	Litre
3	Number/piece

### AP21: AP21. Were there any losses of [Animal Product] produced in the two past seasons

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2273 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

### AP22A: AP22a. What was the main cause of these losses in [Meher 2014 E.C.]?

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 145 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other Specify
-77	Not Applicable
1	Birds
2	Animals
3	Insect
4	Disease
5	Theft
6	Rain flood

**AP22A\_OTHER: AP22a. If other, specify the main cause of these losses in [Meher 2014 E.C.]?**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

**AP22B: AP22b. What was the main cause of these losses in [Belg 2015 E.C.]?**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 160 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other Specify
-77	Not Applicable
1	Birds
2	Animals
3	Insect
4	Disease
5	Theft
6	Rain flood

**AP22B\_OTHER: AP22b. If other, specify the main cause of these losses in [Belg 2015 E.C.]?  
(Lo**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

**AP23: AP23. Did you sell any of the produced [Food]?**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2273 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

#### **AP24A: AP24a. Sold amount of [Animal Product] (in AP20a\_unit) in the past Meher 2014 E.**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 439 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### **AP24B: AP24b. Sold amount of [Animal Product] (in AP20b\_unit) in the past Belg 2015 E.C**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 495 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### **AP25A: AP25a. Sold value of [Animal Product] (in Birr) in the past Meher 2014 E.C. seas**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 411 Minimum: 80 Maximum: 350000  
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### **AP25B: AP25b. Sold value of [Animal Product] (in Birr) in the past Belg 2015 E.C. seaso**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 425 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 450000  
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### **AP26\_0: AP26. Which HH member kept/decided what to do with these earnings?[Household\_Ros**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 571 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**AP26\_\_1: AP26. Which HH member kept/decided what to do with these earnings?[Household\_Ros**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 353 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
a	Not applicable
d	Skipped

**AP27\_\_1: AP27. Relative: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_\_2: AP27. Friend/Neighbor: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AP27\_\_3: AP27. Vdc Member: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AP27\_\_4: AP27. Village Headman: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AP27\_\_5: AP27. Traditional Authority: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_\_6: AP27. Political Leader: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_\_7: AP27. Main Farm/Plot: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_\_8: AP27. Roadside: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_9: AP27. Mobile Market: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_10: AP27. Local Market: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_\_11: AP27. Private Trader In Local Market: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Prod****Data file:** animal\_source\_food\_anon**Overview**Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_\_12: AP27. Local Merchant/Grocery: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]****Data file:** animal\_source\_food\_anon**Overview**Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_\_13: AP27. Main Market: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]****Data file:** animal\_source\_food\_anon**Overview**Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_14: AP27. Private Trader In Main Market: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Produ****Data file:** animal\_source\_food\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_15: AP27. Auction In Main Market: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]****Data file:** animal\_source\_food\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_16: AP27. Private Company/Business Person: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Pro****Data file:** animal\_source\_food\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

### AP27\_\_17: AP27. Employer: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AP27\_\_18: AP27. Government Agency: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AP27\_\_19: AP27. Parliament Member: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AP27\_\_20: AP27. Money Lender/Katapila: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AP27\_\_21: AP27. Private Microfinance Institution: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Pr

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### AP27\_\_22: AP27. Savings & Credit Cooperative: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Pr

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

---

### AP27\_\_23: AP27. Commercial Bank: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

---

### AP27\_\_24: AP27. Government-Financed Lender: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]]

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

---

### AP27\_\_25: AP27. Parastatal Organization: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_26: AP27. Agricultural Cooperative: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]??]**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_27: AP27. Farmer Based Club/Association: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Produ**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_28: AP27. NGO: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]****Data file:** animal\_source\_food\_anon**Overview**Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_29: AP27. Trust: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]****Data file:** animal\_source\_food\_anon**Overview**Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_30: AP27. Private Veterinary: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]****Data file:** animal\_source\_food\_anon**Overview**Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_\_31: AP27. District Veterinary: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_\_32: AP27. Religious Group/Institution: [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**AP27\_\_N96: AP27. Other : [To whom you sell most of the [Animal Product]?]**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

### AP28A: AP28a. Amount used for household consumption in Meher 2014 E.C.(in AP20a\_unit)

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 439 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 900  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### AP28B: AP28b. Amount used for household consumption in Belg 2015 E.C.(in AP20b\_unit)

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 495 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 720  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### AP29A: AP29a. Amount given out or used for other purposes in Meher 2014 E.C.(in AP20a\_u

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 439 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### AP29B: AP29b. Amount given out or used for other purposes in Belg 2015 E.C.(in AP20b\_un

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 495 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identification Number

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2273 Minimum: 20373 Maximum: 69067  
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### ID0: Sample Type

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2273    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Baseline
2	From 2020 listing
3	Newly listed and sampled

**REGION: Region**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2273    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Amhara
3	Oromiya
4	SNNP

**ZONE: Zone**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2273    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central Gondar
2	East Gojam
3	North Shewa (Amhara)

4	South Gonder
5	West Gojam
6	Bale
9	Jimma
11	South West Shewa
12	West Shewa
13	Gurage
14	Kaffa

## WOREDA: Woreda

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 2273    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	East Demibia
2	Gondar Zuriya
3	Enarji Enawuga
4	Minjar Shenkora
5	Estie
6	Yilmana Densa
7	Ginir
10	Omo Beyam
13	Kersa Malima
14	Ejere
15	Geta
16	Bitu
17	Gewata
18	Gimbo

## KEBELE: Kebele

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2273 Minimum: 73 Maximum: 310

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Adisgie Dingie
2	Arebia
3	Barcha
4	Chegenwawucha
5	Debir Zuria
6	Dirmara
7	Gendewa
8	Guramba Bata
9	Jangua
10	Jarjar
11	Serava
12	Sufa ankara
13	Ambachirha
14	Chihera
15	Deber Selam
16	Denkez
17	Dewa Damot
18	Hamsafeje
19	Lemiba
20	Meredo
21	Mitrha
22	Sendeba
23	Shor Sarwha
24	Tsiyon
25	Argemit
26	Enarj Sima
27	Dejiagimina
28	Enegena Fenterige
29	Felegi Zachima
30	Golew Kima
31	Kami Cherik
32	Mariyam T

33	Tamo Daworo
34	Titar Badime
35	Wofit
36	Yegossam
37	Agirate
38	Ameti
39	Arereti Zuria
40	Bologioregise
41	Chelle
42	Choba
43	Eranebuti
44	Finanajo
45	K/samera
46	Komebolesha
47	Rarati
48	W/gioregise
49	Agona
50	Ber
51	DebreSelam
52	Desqua
53	Elet Dibana
54	Goshberet
55	Lebet
56	Limon
57	Mikrie Hana
58	Shenbokoch
59	Sholekt
60	Wuchiba Senqua
61	Abiyot Frie
62	Ambatna
63	Chinqulit
64	Debay
65	Dewaro
66	Goshiye
67	Grbish
68	Kililt
69	Koti
70	Sefatira
71	Simarega

72	Walka
73	Aloshe
74	Arada Tare
75	Chancho
76	Elani Doyo
77	Gamo Duksi
78	Guber Baja
79	Hara Ale
80	Haro 4
81	Jama
82	Kara Adano
83	Shawade
84	Waltahi Atota
105	Bilo Abayota
106	Bore Dassu
107	Dakano Elke
108	Cuca Saredo
109	Garo Saredo
110	Gona Chala
111	Oda Buli
112	Omo Duri
113	Sombo Bedela
114	Yalla Saseche
137	Alga Galey
138	Calabaya Madane
139	Canco Robe
140	Dawale Dera
141	Gutu Urji
142	Ilala Saden
143	Kore Sabi
144	Mazora Golba
145	Ta'a Gola
146	Tuka Godeti
147	Borce
148	Gorba
149	Gullit
150	Horaa
151	Inaftu
152	Indodee

153	Kusaye
154	Lanqisa
155	Liti Mado
156	Tulu Kormaa
157	Agate
158	Edegete
159	ESKUT
160	Esmander
161	Fucharie
162	Kebule
163	QANTA
164	Sabola
165	Senne Qorfecha
166	Worko
167	Amesha mecheta
168	Andiracha
169	Dacha Difa
170	Gaweti
171	Mara kuni
172	Esheta
173	Oda
174	Tuga
175	Woditi
176	Yeda
177	Achiwa
178	Bera
179	Ganiti
180	Gebakoro
181	Konda
182	Meligawa
183	Meshamelo
184	Ogti
185	Senbete
186	Shupa Dara
187	Shupa Shewa
188	Senteriya
189	Beka
190	Chereba
191	Choba(SNNP)

192	Gawa
193	Kuti
194	Michiti
195	Shomba Girawa
196	Tega
197	YabeGicha keda
198	Yabegicha Wulaga
199	Yeyibito
200	Zingaj
201	Meti Sagada
202	Chiri
203	Damotu
204	Kersa Warko
205	Kusaye Tiro
206	Sheda
207	Yawura
208	Atazo
301	Wenezra Gorete
302	Kefersa Gobbana
303	Layiye
304	Tach teda
305	Meteya Enedara
306	Yedit Enemy
307	Zigora
308	Denba
309	Keteti
310	Harawa - 1

### **DEVELOPMENT\_GROUP: Development group**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

#### **Overview**

Valid: 2273    Minimum: 721    Maximum: 2012  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

### **HUSBAND\_EXIST: Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2273    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**WIFE\_EXIST: Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2273    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**HOUSEHOLD\_ID: Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)**

Data file: animal\_source\_food\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2273    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 197  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**ID\_IND: Household-level ID - combination of Woreda, Kebele, DG, HH ID and roster ID****Data file:** hh\_roster\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 11136

Type: Continuous    Width: 14    Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** hh\_roster\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 11136

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_\_ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview****Data file:** hh\_roster\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 11136

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Format: character

**HOUSEHOLD\_ROSTER\_LISTING\_\_ID: Household Member ID****Data file:** hh\_roster\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 11136    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**HR1: Household Member Name****Data file:** hh\_roster\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 11136

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Format: character

**PRELOAD\_HHM\_ID: Preload: Household Member ID at baseline survey****Data file:** hh\_roster\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 6954    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete    Width: 14    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
a	Not applicable
d	Skipped

## PRELOAD\_HR2: Preload: HR2. Relationship to household head at baseline survey

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 6954 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse
3	Son/Daughter
4	Grandchild
5	Father/Mother
6	Sister/Brother
7	Niece/Nephew
8	Uncle/Aunt.
9	Son/Daughter In-Law
10	Father/Mother In-Law
11	Brother/Sister In-Law
12	Grandparents
13	Other Relatives
14	Servant
15	Non Relatives
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**PRELOAD\_HR3: Preload: HR3. Sex at baseline survey****Data file:** hh\_roster\_clean\_anon**Overview**Valid: 6954    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**PRELOAD\_HR4: Preload: HR4. Age at baseline survey****Data file:** hh\_roster\_clean\_anon**Overview**Valid: 6954    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
Type: Discrete    Width: 14    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
a	Not applicable
d	Skipped

**HHM\_BASELINE: Calculated var: Household Member exist at baseline survey****Data file:** hh\_roster\_clean\_anon**Overview**Valid: 11136    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Yes
2	No

### HR1A: HR1a. Is [Name] currently a member of the household? [If member was at baseline

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 6954 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### HR1B: HR1b. Why is no longer in the household? [If member was at baseline survey]

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 271 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Don't know
1	moved to work
2	Moved to studies
3	Married /joined
4	Started a new household
5	Household disintegrated
6	Passed away
7	Never been a member of the household
99	Other

a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## HR2: HR2. What is [Name]'s relationship to head of household?

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 10865    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse
3	Son/Daughter
4	Grandchild
5	Father/Mother
6	Sister/Brother
7	Niece/Nephew
8	Uncle/Aunt.
9	Son/Daughter In-Law
10	Father/Mother In-Law
11	Brother/Sister In-Law
12	Grandparents
13	Other Relatives
14	Servant
15	Non Relatives
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## HR3: HR3. What is the sex of [Name]?

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 10865    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

#### HR4: HR4. How old is [Name]? (COMPLETED YEAR)

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 10865 Minimum: 0.0054794522002339 Maximum: 101  
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

#### HR4\_MONTHS: HR4.Months. If Under 5 Years of age, How many months old is? (Number of months)

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 11136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### HR4\_DAYS: HR4.Days. If less than one month, put number of days? (Number of days).

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 11136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 28  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### HR5: HR5. Is [Name] currently pregnant?

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 2609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

---

### CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identification Number

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 11136 Minimum: 20370 Maximum: 69809

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

---

### ID0: Sample Type

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 11136 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Baseline
2	From 2020 listing
3	Newly listed and sampled
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

---

### REGION: Region

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 11136    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Amhara
3	Oromiya
4	SNNP
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**ZONE: Zone**

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 11136    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central Gondar
2	East Gojam
3	North Shewa (Amhara)
4	South Gonder
5	West Gojam
6	Bale
9	Jimma
11	South West Shewa
12	West Shewa
13	Gurage
14	Kaffa
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**WOREDA: Woreda****Data file:** hh\_roster\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 11136    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	East Demibia
2	Gondar Zuriya
3	Enarji Enawuga
4	Minjar Shenkora
5	Estie
6	Yilmana Densa
7	Ginir
10	Omo Beyam
13	Kersa Malima
14	Ejere
15	Geta
16	Bitu
17	Gewata
18	Gimbo
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**KEBELE: Kebele****Data file:** hh\_roster\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 11136    Minimum: 73    Maximum: 310  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Adisgie Dingie
2	Arebia
3	Barcha
4	Chegenwawucha
5	Debir Zuria
6	Dirmara
7	Gendewa
8	Guramba Bata
9	Jangua
10	Jarjar
11	Serava
12	Sufa ankara
13	Ambachirha
14	Chihera
15	Deber Selam
16	Denkez
17	Dewa Damot
18	Hamsafeje
19	Lemiba
20	Meredo
21	Mitrha
22	Sendeba
23	Shor Sarwha
24	Tsiyon
25	Argemit
26	Enarj Sima
27	Dejiagimina
28	Enegena Fenterige
29	Felegi Zachima
30	Golew Kima
31	Kami Cherek
32	Mariyam T
33	Tamo Daworo
34	Titar Badime
35	Wofit
36	Yegossam
37	Agirate
38	Ameti

39	Arereti Zuria
40	Bologioregise
41	Chelle
42	Choba
43	Eranebuti
44	Finanajo
45	K/samera
46	Komebolesha
47	Rarati
48	W/gioregise
49	Agona
50	Ber
51	DebreSelam
52	Desqua
53	Elet Dibana
54	Goshberet
55	Lebet
56	Limon
57	Mikrie Hana
58	Shenbokoch
59	Sholekt
60	Wuchiba Senqua
61	Abiyot Frie
62	Ambatna
63	Chinquilit
64	Debay
65	Dewaro
66	Goshiye
67	Grbish
68	Kililt
69	Koti
70	Sefatira
71	Simarega
72	Walka
73	Aloshe
74	Arada Tare
75	Chancho
76	Elani Doyo
77	Gamo Duksi

78	Guber Baja
79	Hara Ale
80	Haro 4
81	Jama
82	Kara Adano
83	Shawade
84	Waltahi Atota
105	Bilo Abayota
106	Bore Dassu
107	Dakano Elke
108	Cuca Saredo
109	Garo Saredo
110	Gona Chala
111	Oda Buli
112	Omo Duri
113	Sombo Bedela
114	Yalla Saseche
137	Alga Galey
138	Calabaya Madane
139	Canco Robe
140	Dawale Dera
141	Gutu Urji
142	Ilala Saden
143	Kore Sabi
144	Mazora Golba
145	Ta'a Gola
146	Tuka Godeti
147	Borce
148	Gorba
149	Gullit
150	Horaa
151	Inaftu
152	Indodee
153	Kusaye
154	Lanqisa
155	Liti Mado
156	Tulu Kormaa
157	Agate
158	Edegete

159	ESKUT
160	Esmander
161	Fucharie
162	Kebule
163	QANTA
164	Sabola
165	Senne Qorfecha
166	Worko
167	Amesha mecheta
168	Andiracha
169	Dacha Difa
170	Gaweti
171	Mara kuni
172	Esheta
173	Oda
174	Tuga
175	Woditi
176	Yeda
177	Achiwa
178	Bera
179	Ganiti
180	Gebakoro
181	Konda
182	Meligawa
183	Meshamelo
184	Ogti
185	Senbete
186	Shupa Dara
187	Shupa Shewa
188	Senteriya
189	Beka
190	Chereba
191	Choba(SNNP)
192	Gawa
193	Kuti
194	Michiti
195	Shomba Girawa
196	Tega
197	YabeGicha keda

198	Yabegicha Wulaga
199	Yeyibito
200	Zingaj
201	Meti Sagada
202	Chiri
203	Damotu
204	Kersa Warko
205	Kusaye Tiro
206	Sheda
207	Yawura
208	Atazo
301	Wenezra Gorete
302	Kefersa Gobbana
303	Layiye
304	Tach teda
305	Meteya Enedara
306	Yedit Enemy
307	Zigora
308	Denba
309	Keteti
310	Harawa - 1
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DEVELOPMENT\_GROUP: Development group

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 11136    Minimum: 721    Maximum: 2012  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 26    Format: Numeric

### HUSBAND\_EXIST: Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 11136    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

---

### WIFE\_EXIST: Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 11136    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

---

### HOUSEHOLD\_ID: Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)

Data file: hh\_roster\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 11136    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 197  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**ID\_HH: Household-level ID - combination of Woreda, Kebele, DG, and HH ID****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1892

Type: Discrete    Width: 12    Format: character

**ID\_HHH: Household-head ID - combination of Woreda, Kebele, DG, HH ID, and - 1****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1892

Type: Discrete    Width: 14    Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1892

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1892

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: character

**REGION\_NAME: Preload: Region Name****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1892

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: character

**ZONE\_NAME: Preload: Zone Name****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1892

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: character

**WOREDA\_NAME: Preload: Woreda Name****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1892

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: character

**KEBELE\_NAME: Preload: Kebele Name****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1892

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: character

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identification Number****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1892    Minimum: 20370    Maximum: 69809

Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**ID0: Sample Type****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1892    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Width: 24    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Baseline
2	From 2020 listing
3	Newly listed and sampled
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**REGION: Region****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1892    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Amhara
3	Oromiya
4	SNNP
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**ZONE: Zone****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1892    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central Gondar
2	East Gojam
3	North Shewa (Amhara)
4	South Gonder
5	West Gojam
6	Bale
9	Jimma
11	South West Shewa
12	West Shewa
13	Gurage
14	Kaffa
a	Not applicable

b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## WOREDA: Woreda

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1892    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	East Demibia
2	Gondar Zuriya
3	Enarji Enawuga
4	Minjar Shenkora
5	Estie
6	Yilmana Densa
7	Ginir
10	Omo Beyam
13	Kersa Malima
14	Ejere
15	Geta
16	Bitu
17	Gewata
18	Gimbo
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## KEBELE: Kebele

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1892    Minimum: 73    Maximum: 310  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Adisgie Dingie
2	Arebia
3	Barcha
4	Chegenwawucha
5	Debir Zuria
6	Dirmara
7	Gendewa
8	Guramba Bata
9	Jangua
10	Jarjar
11	Serava
12	Sufa ankara
13	Ambachirha
14	Chihera
15	Deber Selam
16	Denkez
17	Dewa Damot
18	Hamsafeje
19	Lemiba
20	Meredo
21	Mitrha
22	Sendeba
23	Shor Sarwha
24	Tsiyon
25	Argemit
26	Enarj Sima
27	Dejiagimina
28	Enegena Fenterige
29	Felegi Zachima
30	Golew Kima
31	Kami Cherik
32	Mariyam T
33	Tamo Daworo
34	Titar Badime
35	Wofit

36	Yegossam
37	Agirate
38	Ameti
39	Arereti Zuria
40	Bologioregise
41	Chelle
42	Choba
43	Eranebuti
44	Finanajo
45	K/samera
46	Komebolesha
47	Rarati
48	W/gioregise
49	Agona
50	Ber
51	DebreSelam
52	Desqua
53	Elet Dibana
54	Goshberet
55	Lebet
56	Limon
57	Mikrie Hana
58	Shenbokoch
59	Sholekt
60	Wuchiba Senqua
61	Abiyot Frie
62	Ambatna
63	Chinquilit
64	Debay
65	Dewaro
66	Goshiye
67	Grbish
68	Kililt
69	Koti
70	Sefatira
71	Simarega
72	Walka
73	Aloshe
74	Arada Tare

75	Chancho
76	Elani Doyo
77	Gamo Duksi
78	Guber Baja
79	Hara Ale
80	Haro 4
81	Jama
82	Kara Adano
83	Shawade
84	Waltahi Atota
105	Bilo Abayota
106	Bore Dassu
107	Dakano Elke
108	Cuca Saredo
109	Garo Saredo
110	Gona Chala
111	Oda Buli
112	Omo Duri
113	Sombo Bedela
114	Yalla Saseche
137	Alga Galey
138	Calabaya Madane
139	Canco Robe
140	Dawale Dera
141	Gutu Urji
142	Ilala Saden
143	Kore Sabi
144	Mazora Golba
145	Ta'a Gola
146	Tuka Godeti
147	Borce
148	Gorba
149	Gullit
150	Horaa
151	Inaftu
152	Indodee
153	Kusaye
154	Lanqisa
155	Liti Mado

156	Tulu Kormaa
157	Agate
158	Edegete
159	ESKUT
160	Esmander
161	Fucharie
162	Kebule
163	QANTA
164	Sabola
165	Senne Qorfecha
166	Worko
167	Amesha mecheta
168	Andiracha
169	Dacha Difa
170	Gaweti
171	Mara kuni
172	Esheta
173	Oda
174	Tuga
175	Woditi
176	Yeda
177	Achiwa
178	Bera
179	Ganiti
180	Gebakoro
181	Konda
182	Meligawa
183	Meshamelo
184	Ogti
185	Senbete
186	Shupa Dara
187	Shupa Shewa
188	Senteriya
189	Beka
190	Chereba
191	Choba(SNNP)
192	Gawa
193	Kuti
194	Michiti

195	Shomba Girawa
196	Tega
197	YabeGicha keda
198	Yabegicha Wulaga
199	Yeyibito
200	Zingaj
201	Meti Sagada
202	Chiri
203	Damotu
204	Kersa Warko
205	Kusaye Tiro
206	Sheda
207	Yawura
208	Atazo
301	Wenezra Gorete
302	Kefersa Gobhana
303	Layiye
304	Tach teda
305	Meteya Enedara
306	Yedit Enemy
307	Zigora
308	Denba
309	Keteti
310	Harawa - 1
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DEVELOPMENT\_GROUP: Development group

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1892    Minimum: 721    Maximum: 2012  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 26    Format: Numeric

### HUSBAND\_EXIST: Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1892    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**WIFE\_EXIST: Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1892    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**HOUSEHOLD\_ID: Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1892    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 197  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**CONSENT: Do you agree to take part in this research interview?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1892    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**ID5A: ID5a. Can you confirm if the Development group you belong to?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1752    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK2\_\_1: NK2. Buy food: [Participate in this task when it comes to feeding children in yo**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know

c	Refused to respond
---	--------------------

## NK2\_\_2: NK2. Prepare food: [Participate in this task when it comes to feeding children i

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## NK2\_\_3: NK2. Give food: [Participate in this task when it comes to feeding children in y

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## NK2\_\_4: NK2. Advise mother on what to prepare: [Participate in this task when it comes t

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK2\_N96: NK2. Other: [Participate in this task when it comes to feeding children in your**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK2\_OTHER: NK2. If other, specify How you are participating in feeding them?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: character

**NK9\_1: NK9. Health Center: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK9\_\_2: NK9. Health Extension Worker(HEW): [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK9\_\_3: NK9. Development Agent(DA): [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

#### **NK9\_\_4: NK9. Extension video: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

##### **Overview**

Valid: 1836    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

#### **NK9\_\_5: NK9. Children: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

##### **Overview**

Valid: 1836    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK9\_\_6: NK9. Spouse: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1836    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK9\_\_7: NK9. Other Relatives: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1836    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK9\_\_8: NK9. Traditional Healer: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1836    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### **NK9\_\_9: NK9. School: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1836    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### **NK9\_\_10: NK9. Church/Mosque/Religious Place: [Where did you learn about feeding the child]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1836    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### NK9\_\_11: NK9. Radio/TV: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1836 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### NK9\_\_12: NK9. Other Male: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1836 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK9\_13: NK9. Other Female: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1836    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK10\_NEW: NK10. How well you know the best nutritional practices to follow for you and you****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Very well
2	Well
3	Not well
4	Not at all well
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK11\_NEW: NK11. How well your spouse knows the best nutritional practices to follow for yo****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1876 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Very well
2	Well
3	Not well
4	Not at all well
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK7: NK7. How many times during the day should a child between 10-24 months old be fe**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**NK12\_NEW: NK12\_New. Eating eggs while pregnant is bad for the baby**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1876 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	True
2	False
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK11\_1: NK11.1. Lack of food? [What are the reasons why people are undernourished?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK11\_2: NK11.2. Irregular meals? [What are the reasons why people are undernourished?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK11\_3: NK11.3. Food is not nutritious? [What are the reasons why people are undernouris**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### **NK11\_4: NK11.4. Disease/ill and not eating food? [What are the reasons why people are un**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### **NK11\_5: NK11.5. No variety in foods? [What are the reasons why people are undernourished**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### **NK13\_NEW: NK13\_new. In what situation is it most important to wash your hands for sanitati**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1876 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Before going to sleep at night
2	Before using a toilet
3	Before preparing or eating food
4	When waking up in the morning
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### **NK14\_NEW: NK14\_new. Where is the best place to keep perishable foods like meat and milk?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1876 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Under your bed
2	A cool place
3	Outside in the sun
4	On a shelf in the house

a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### NK15\_NEW: NK15. When preparing wheat porridge, what is the ratio of whole grains to cereal

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	1:1
2	2:1
3	1:2
4	1:3
5	3:1
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### NK14: NK14. Which of these images reflects the ideal size of an infant?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	K
2	N
3	T

4	P
5	B
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### NK16\_NEW: NK16\_new. Wash vegetables before cooking them?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### NK17\_NEW: NK17\_new. Add vegetables or fruits to foods like wheat porridge?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No

a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### **NK18\_NEW: NK18\_new. Separate raw foods from cooked foods when storing?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1876 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### **AK1: AK1. How well you know the best practices for planting and maintaining the main**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1876 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Very well
2	Well
3	Not well
4	Not at all well
a	Not applicable

b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## AK2: AK2. How well your partner knows the best practices for planting and maintaining

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Very well
2	Well
3	Not well
4	Not at all well
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## AS4\_1: AS4. Agricultural group: [Primary source of information on agricultural practice

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AS4\_2: AS4. Agriculture extension worker/Development Agent: [Primary source of informat****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AS4\_4: AS4. Extension video: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices,****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AS4\_5: AS4. Children: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such as****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AS4\_\_6: AS4. Spouse: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such as r

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AS4\_\_7: AS4. Other Relatives: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices,

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AS4\_\_8: AS4. Traditional Healer: [Primary source of information on agricultural practice

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AS4\_\_9: AS4. School: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such as r

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AS4\_10: AS4. Church/Mosque/Religious Place: [Primary source of information on agricultur****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AS4\_11: AS4. Radio/TV: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such as****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AS4\_12: AS4. Other Male: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AS4\_\_13: AS4. Other Female: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, suc

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK4: AK4. What is the minimum number of times chickens should be fed in a day?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 692    Minimum: -98    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 19    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Once every few days

2	Once a day
3	Twice a day
4	Three times a day
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

#### AK4\_1: AK4\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK4)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 692 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

#### AK5: AK5. Under what climatic condition is it not appropriate to add urea (commonly c

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 692 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Hot weather
2	Cold weather
3	Rainy weather

4	Dry weather
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK5\_1: AK5\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK5)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 692    Minimum: -77    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK6: AK6. How many times should you plow/till a field before growing cabbage?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 692    Minimum: -98    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	1-2 times
2	3-5 times
3	4-6 times
4	None
a	Not applicable

b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK6\_1: AK6\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK6)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 692 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK7: AK7. How much urea has to applied for 1 hectare of maize field?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	10 KG
2	50 KG
3	100 KG
4	200 KG
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK7\_1: AK7\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK7)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK8: AK8. How many times should a field be plowed when preparing to grow wheat?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 434 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Once
2	Twice
3	Three times
4	Four times
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK8\_1: AK8\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK8)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 434 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK9: AK9. What is the recommended seed depth for wheat?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	3-5 cm
2	6-7 cm
3	8-9 cm
4	10 cm
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK9\_1: AK9\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK9)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK10: AK10. At what depth should urea fertilizer (white fertilizer) be applied to teff**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	1-2 cm
2	3-5 cm
3	6-8 cm
4	9-10 cm
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK10\_1: AK10\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK10)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK11: AK11. After how long should a second weeding be done on wheat crop?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Within 10 days
2	Within 10-20 days
3	Within 20-30 days
4	Within 30-40 days
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK11\_1: AK11\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK11)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK12: AK12. When should urea (white fertilizer) be applied after first planting maize?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	25-34 days
2	35-40 days
3	41-50 days
4	51-55 days
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK12\_1: AK12\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK12)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK13: AK13. What is the recommended line spacing between wheat crops?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	10cm
2	20cm
3	30cm
4	40cm
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK13\_1: AK13\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK13)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK14: AK14. What is the appropriate distance from a potato plant for applying fertiliz

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Right next to it
2	2cm
3	5cm
4	10cm
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK14\_1: AK14\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK14)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK15: AK15. What should you do to an infected enset crop?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 237 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Do not remove it
2	Apply pesticide
3	Apply fertilizer
4	Burn it
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK15\_1: AK15\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK15)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 237 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK16: AK16. Poultry houses should have different rooms for different activities such a

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 237 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	True
2	False
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK16\_1: AK16\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK1)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 237 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK17: AK17. How should bio-fertilizer be applied to beans?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 237 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Lightly spread
2	With the bean soaked
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK17\_1: AK17\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK17)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 237 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable

b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK18: AK18. How much urea has to applied for 1 hectare of potato field?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 237 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	20 KG
2	50 KG
3	100 KG
4	150 KG
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK18\_1: AK18\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK18)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 237 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK19: AK19. On an enset field, approximately how many days should you wait for the nex**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 692    Minimum: -97    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	1 week
2	2 weeks
3	3 weeks
4	4 weeks
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK19\_1: AK19\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK19)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 692    Minimum: -77    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK20: AK20. In the initial stages of growing cabbage, it will require full sun.**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 274 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	True
2	False
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK20\_1: AK20\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK20)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 274 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK21: AK21. How many times a day should a cow be fed?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK21\_1: AK21\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK21)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**Valid: 274 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK22: AK22. Which of the following cannot be fed to chickens?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**Valid: 274 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Maize
2	Wheat
3	Cooked beans
4	Apple seeds
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK22\_1: AK22\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK22)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 274 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK23: AK23. When should the first round of hand weeding on teff be done?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	10-15 days
2	15-20 days
3	20-25 days
4	After 30 days
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK23\_1: AK23\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK23)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK24: AK24. What it the maximum width for one vegetable seed bed when planting multipl

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 274 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	0.5 meter
2	1 meter
3	2 meters
4	2.5 meters
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK24\_1: AK24\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK24)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK25: AK25. How many quintals of potato seeds are needed for one hectare of land?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	9-11
2	12-14
3	15-17
4	18-20
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK25\_1: AK25\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK25)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK26: AK26. How much biofertilizer is needed for a hectare of chickpea planted area?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	0.5 KG
2	1 KG
3	2 KG
4	2.5 KG
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK26\_1: AK26\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK26)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK27: AK27. How many times should a cow be washed?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 434 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Once a month
2	Once a week
3	3-4 times a week
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK27\_1: AK27\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK27)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 434    Minimum: -77    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK28: AK28. Poultry houses should run east-west to prevent direct sunshine on birds

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 434    Minimum: -97    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	True
2	False
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK28\_1: AK28\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK28)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 434 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK29: AK29. How many times should a tomato plant be pruned?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Never
2	Once

3	2-3 times
4	4-5 times
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK29\_1: AK29\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK29)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK30: AK30. A place for the chicken nests and eggs should be prepared in advance.

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	True
2	False
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK30\_1: AK30\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK30)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK31: AK31. What is a good practice to ensure good quality milk?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Cows are washed daily
2	Cows are fed regularly
3	Cows are kept active
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK31\_1: AK31\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK31)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK32: AK32. After how many days of planting haricot bean should one avoid entering the**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	45 days
2	50 days
3	60 days
4	75 days
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK32\_1: AK32\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK32)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK33: AK33. What color should you aim for the faba bean to turn after applying enough

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 239 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Gray
2	White
3	Pink
4	Black
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK33\_1: AK33\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK33)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 239 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK34: AK34. Which of the following is not advantage of bedding for poultry?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 239 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Provides insulation
2	Acts as a cushion
3	Can be substituted for feed
4	Dilutes feces
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK34\_1: AK34\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK34)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 239 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK35: AK35. What is the ideal height (from land to bed) of an onion plant?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 239 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	20cm
2	30cm
3	40cm
4	50cm
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK35\_1: AK35\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK35)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 239 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK36: AK36. How many layers does a PICS bag have?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 239 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK36\_1: AK36\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK36)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 239 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK37: AK37. How many times should a field be plowed when preparing to grow cabbage?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 434 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Once
2	2.3 times
3	4-5 times
4	At least 5 times
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK37\_1: AK37\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK37)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 434 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK38: AK38. When your garlic crop is infected, the distribution of the medicine applie

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	True
2	False
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK38\_1: AK38\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK38)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK39: AK39. What is the recommended seed depth for wheat?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	3-5 cm
2	6-7 cm
3	7-8 cm
4	9-10 cm
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK39\_1: AK39\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK39)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes

2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK40: AK40. After how long should a second weeding be done on wheat crop?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Within 10 days
2	Within 10-20 days
3	Within 20-30 days
4	Within 30-40 days
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK40\_1: AK40\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK40)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable

b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK41: AK41. If a cow gives 8 liters of milk, how many kgs of fodder should she be fed?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK41\_1: AK41\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK41)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK42: AK42. Poultry houses should have different rooms for different activities such a****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	True
2	False
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK42\_1: AK42\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK42)?****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK43: AK43. What trait should you look for when choosing well developed garlic seeds?****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Long
2	Short
3	Round
4	Narrow
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK43\_1: AK43\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK43)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**LT1\_1: LT1.1. Did you use Vaccination for your livestock or their shelters?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1876 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### LT1\_2: LT1.2. Did you use Veterinary services for your livestock or their shelters?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### LT1\_3: LT1.3. Did you use Forage/fodder development for your livestock or their shelter

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

#### LT1\_4: LT1.4. Did you use Construction of improved shed for your livestock or their she

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

#### LT1\_5: LT1.5. Did you use Disinfectant at the entryway for your livestock or their shel

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable

b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### LT1\_6: LT1.6. Did you use Improved bedding for your livestock or their shelters?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AP19A: AP19a. Did the household produce any type of animal source food in your household?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AP19\_55: AP19. Chicken eggs: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Be****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1202    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AP19\_56: AP19. Chicken meat: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Be****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1202    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AP19\_57: AP19. Goat milk: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Belg****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1202    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## AP19\_\_58: AP19. Goat meat: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Belg

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1202    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## AP19\_\_59: AP19. Camel milk: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Belg

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1202    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AP19\_\_60: AP19. Sheep meat: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Belg

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1202    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AP19\_\_61: AP19. Cow milk: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Belg (

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1202    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AP19\_\_62: AP19. Cow other dairy: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1202    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AP19\_\_63: AP19. Beef: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Belg (2015****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1202    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AP19\_\_64: AP19. Other meat (e.g. wild animals): [Type of animal source food in your househ****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1202    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AP19\_\_65: AP19. Farmed fish: [Type of animal source food in your household in the past Bel

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1202    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### GA1: GA1. Changing diapers, giving a bath, and feeding kids is the mother's responsib

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 25    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree

3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## GA2: GA2. A woman's role is taking care of her home and family.

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## GA3: GA3. The husband should decide to buy the major household items.

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree

3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

#### GA4: GA4. A man should have the final word about decisions in his home.

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

#### GA5: GA5. A woman should obey her husband in all things.

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree

3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## GA6: GA6. Wives should share nutrition related information with their husbands

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## GA7: GA7. Male farmers should participate in extension services sessions more often t

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree

3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## GA8: GA8. Married women should work together with their husbands to manage the househ

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## GA9: GA9. Husbands do not need to assist their wives in ensuring proper nutrition for

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree

3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### GA10: GA10. Land preparation on the farm should be done jointly by men and women

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### GA11: GA11. To what extent do you agree that information provided by Health Extension

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	Small extent

3	Medium extent
4	To a High extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## GA12: GA12. To what extent do you agree that information provided by Development Agent

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	Small extent
3	Medium extent
4	To a High extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## GA13A: GA13a. Preparing food: how do you and your spouse/partner divide this task?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	I do everything
2	Usually me
3	Shared equally or done together
4	Usually Partner

5	Partner does everything
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### GA13B: GA13b. Cleaning the house and washing clothes: how do you and your spouse/partne

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	I do everything
2	Usually me
3	Shared equally or done together
4	Usually Partner
5	Partner does everything
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### GA13C: GA13c. Taking care of children: how do you and your spouse/partner divide this t

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	I do everything
2	Usually me
3	Shared equally or done together
4	Usually Partner

5	Partner does everything
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### IN1: IN1. Since Megabit 2013 E.C. (March 2021 G.C.) did you attend any video showings

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### IN2\_1: IN2. Was not aware/invited to attend: [Why did you not participate in any of the

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 915 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**IN2\_\_2: IN2. Not interested: [Why did you not participate in any of the video screenings****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 915 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**IN2\_\_3: IN2. Was unable to because of other obligations: [Why did you not participate in****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 915 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**IN2\_\_4: IN2. Was unable to because I was sick: [Why did you not participate in any of th****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 915 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### IN2\_5: IN2. The screening site was too far away: [Why did you not participate in any of

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 915 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### IN2\_6: IN2. I went to attend but the screening did not happen/was late: [Why did you no

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 915 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### IN2\_\_7: IN2. Did not understand the invitation: [Why did you not participate in any of t

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 915 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### IN2\_\_N96: IN2.Other: [Why did you not participate in any of the video screenings?]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 915 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**IN2\_OTHER: IN2.Other. Specify the other video screening****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: character

**IN3: IN3. How many video screenings did you watch by yourself alone (i.e. without you****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 961    Minimum: -97    Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**IN4: IN4. How many video screenings do you think your spouse watched by themselves (i****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 961    Minimum: -97    Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**IN5: IN5. How many video screenings did you watch together with your spouse facilitat****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 961    Minimum: -97    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know

**IN6: IN6. Do you prefer to watch video screenings on agricultural practices (alone/to****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 961    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 50    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, I prefer to attend alone
2	No, I prefer that my spouse attend with me as well
3	Indifferent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**IN7: IN7. Do you prefer to watch video screenings on nutritional practices (alone/tog****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 961    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 50    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Yes, I prefer to attend alone
2	No, I prefer that my spouse attend with me as well
3	Indifferent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM1: DM1. Did you yourself participate in [Food Crop Farming Activity] in the past tw

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM2\_\_1: DM2. Self: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activity]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1850 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM2\_\_2: DM2. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activity]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1850    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM2\_\_3: DM2. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activity]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1850    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM2\_\_4: DM2. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activ**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1850 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM2\_5: DM2. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activity]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1850 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM3: DM3. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Food Crop Farming Ac**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1487 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No Input Or Input In few Decisions
2	Input Into Some Decisions
3	Input Into Most Or All Decisions
98	No Decision Made
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

#### DM4: DM4. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regardi

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1487 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

#### DM4A: DM4a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [Food Cro

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 759 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All

2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM4B: DM4b. How often do you and your spouse discuss any decisions about [Food Crop Fa

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1850 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 56 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Every time there is a decision to be made
2	Only when important decisions are to be made
3	Only a few times when important decisions are to be made
4	Never
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM5: DM5. How are the agricultural inputs (fertilizers, pesticides, improved varietie

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 92 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other, specify
1	Inputs are put together by HH members
2	HH members buy and apply the input separately

3	Not applicable : We don't use these inputs (fertilizers, improved varieties or pesticides)
4	Not applicable : We work together on the fields
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM5\_OTHER: DM5. If other, specify How the agricultural inputs (fertilizers, pesticides, imp

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

### DM7: DM7. Did you yourself participate in [Cash Crop Farming Activity] in the past tw

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM8\_1: DM8. Self: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activity]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1424 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM8\_2: DM8. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activity]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1424    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM8\_3: DM8. Other HH Member:[Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activity]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1424    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM8\_\_4: DM8. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activ****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1424    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM8\_\_5: DM8. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activity]****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1424    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM9: DM9. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Cash Crop Farming Ac****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No Input Or Input In few Decisions
2	Input Into Some Decisions
3	Input Into Most Or All Decisions
98	No Decision Made
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM10: DM10. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regard**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM10A: DM10a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [Food Cr**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM11: DM11. Did you yourself participate in [Minor household expenditures (such as foo**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM12\_\_1: DM12. Self: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expenditures]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1697    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM12\_2: DM12. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expenditures]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1697 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM12\_3: DM12. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expenditures]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1697 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM12\_\_4: DM12. Other Non-HH member:[Who normally decide regarding Minor household expendi****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1697    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM12\_\_5: DM12.Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expenditures****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1697    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM13: DM13. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Minor household exp****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1615    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 34    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No Input Or Input In few Decisions
2	Input Into Some Decisions
3	Input Into Most Or All Decisions
98	No Decision Made
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM14: DM14. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regard**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1615    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM14A: DM14a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [ Minor**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1387    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM15: DM15. "Did you yourself participate in [Livestock raising Activity] in the past

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM16\_\_1: DM16. Self: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising activity]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1486    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM16\_\_2: DM16. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising activity]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1486 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM16\_\_3: DM16. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising activity]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1486 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM16\_\_4: DM16. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising acti****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1486    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM16\_\_5: DM16. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising activity]****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1486    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM17: DM17. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Livestock raising A****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1234 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No Input Or Input In few Decisions
2	Input Into Some Decisions
3	Input Into Most Or All Decisions
98	No Decision Made
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM18: DM18. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regard**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1234 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM18A: DM18a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [ Livest**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 760 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM19: DM19. "Did you yourself participate in [Food for the household Activity] in the

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1876 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM20\_\_1: DM20. Self: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1580 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM20\_\_2: DM20. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1580 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM20\_\_3: DM20. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1580 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM20\_4: DM20. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1580    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM20\_5: DM20. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1580    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM21: DM21. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Food for the househ**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1524 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No Input Or Input In few Decisions
2	Input Into Some Decisions
3	Input Into Most Or All Decisions
98	No Decision Made
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM22: DM22. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regard**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1524 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM22A: DM22a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [ Livest**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1245 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**TU1: TU1. Was yesterday a weekday? NOTE: This is from the interview date**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1876    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**TU2\_HOURS: TU2. Hours: [In the last 24 hours, how many hours did you spend on household agr**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1383    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**TU2\_MINUTES: TU2. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours, how many minutes did you spend on**

**household****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1383    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU3\_HOURS: TU3. Hours: [In the last 24 hours, how many hours did you spend non-agricultural****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1383    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU3\_MINUTES: TU3. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours, how many minutes did you spend non-agricult****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1383    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU4\_HOURS: TU4. Hours: [In the last 24 hours, how many hours did you spend doing household****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1383    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU4\_MINUTES: TU4. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours, how many minutes did you spend doing househ****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1383    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 45  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU5\_HOURS: TU5. Hours: [In the last 24 hours (starting from yesterday morning 4am until 3am****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1383    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU5\_MINUTES: TU5. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours (starting from yesterday morning 4am until 3**

**Data file: hh\_clean\_anon**

**Overview**

Valid: 1383    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU6\_HOURS: TU6. Hours: [In the last 24 hours (starting from yesterday morning 4am until 3am**

**Data file: hh\_clean\_anon**

**Overview**

Valid: 1383    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU6\_MINUTES: TU6. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours (starting from yesterday morning 4am until 3**

**Data file: hh\_clean\_anon**

**Overview**

Valid: 1383    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU7\_HOURS: TU7. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend on household agricultural**

**Data file: hh\_clean\_anon**

**Overview**

Valid: 493    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU7\_MINUTES: TU7. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend on household agricult**

**Data file: hh\_clean\_anon**

**Overview**

Valid: 493    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU8\_HOURS: TU8. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend non-agricultural or non-f**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 493    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU8\_MINUTES: TU8. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend non-agricultural or n**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 493    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU9\_HOURS: TU9. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend doing household chores (c**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 493    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU9\_MINUTES: TU9. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend doing household chore**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 493    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 45  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU10\_HOURS: TU10. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend collecting water?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 493    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU10\_MINUTES: TU10. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend collecting water?]****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 493    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 45  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU11\_HOURS: TU11. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend collecting firewood?]****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 493    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU11\_MINUTES: TU11. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend collecting firewood?]****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 493    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**NK2\_SP\_1: NK2. Buy food: [Participate in this task when it comes to feeding children in yo****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

---

**NK2\_SP\_2: NK2. Prepare food: [Participate in this task when it comes to feeding children i**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK2\_SP\_3: NK2. Give food: [Participate in this task when it comes to feeding children in y**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK2\_SP\_4: NK2. Advise mother on what to prepare: [Participate in this task when it comes t**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### **NK2\_SP\_N96: NK2. Other: [Participate in this task when it comes to feeding children in your**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### **NK2\_OTHER\_SP: NK2. If other, specify How you are participating in feeding them?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 31    Format: character

### **NK9\_SP\_1: NK9. Health Center: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1872    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### NK9\_SP\_\_2: NK9. Health Extension Worker(HEW): [Where did you learn about feeding the child?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1872    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### NK9\_SP\_\_3: NK9. Development Agent(DA): [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1872    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

#### **NK9\_SP\_4: NK9. Extension video: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

##### **Overview**

Valid: 1872    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

#### **NK9\_SP\_5: NK9. Children: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

##### **Overview**

Valid: 1872    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK9\_SP\_6: NK9. Spouse: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1872 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK9\_SP\_7: NK9. Other Relatives: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1872 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK9\_SP\_8: NK9. Traditional Healer: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1872 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### NK9\_SP\_9: NK9. School: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1872    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### NK9\_SP\_10: NK9. Church/Mosque/Religious Place: [Where did you learn about feeding the child]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1872    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### NK9\_SP\_11: NK9. Radio/TV: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1872 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### NK9\_SP\_12: NK9. Other Male: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1872 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK9\_SP\_13: NK9. Other Female: [Where did you learn about feeding the child?]****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1872    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK10\_NEW\_SP: NK10\_New. How well would you say you know the best nutritional practices to foll****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Very well
2	Well
3	Not well
4	Not at all well
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK11\_NEW\_SP: NK11\_New. How well would you say your spouse knows the best nutritional practice****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Very well
2	Well
3	Not well
4	Not at all well
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK7\_SP: NK7. How many times during the day should a child between 10-24 months old be fe**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
a	Not applicable
d	Skipped

**NK12\_NEW\_SP: NK12\_New. Eating eggs while pregnant is bad for the baby**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	True
2	False
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### **NK11\_1\_SP: NK11.1. Lack of food? [What are the reasons why people are undernourished?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### **NK11\_2\_SP: NK11.2. Irregular meals? [What are the reasons why people are undernourished?]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable

b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### NK11\_3\_SP: NK11.3. Food is not nutritious? [What are the reasons why people are undernouris

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### NK11\_4\_SP: NK11.4. Disease/ill and not eating food? [What are the reasons why people are un

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK11\_5\_SP: NK11.5. No variety in foods? [What are the reasons why people are undernourished]****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK13\_NEW\_SP: NK13\_new. In what situation is it most important to wash your hands for sanitati****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 31    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Before going to sleep at night
2	Before using a toilet
3	Before preparing or eating food
4	When waking up in the morning
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK14\_NEW\_SP: NK14\_new. Where is the best place to keep perishable foods like meat and**

**milk?****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: -98    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 23    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Under your bed
2	A cool place
3	Outside in the sun
4	On a shelf in the house
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK15\_NEW\_SP: NK15\_new. When preparing wheat porridge, what is the ratio of whole grains to ce****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: -98    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	1:1
2	2:1
3	1:2
4	1:3
5	3:1
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## NK14\_SP: NK14. Here are some sketches of infants between 4 to 6 months of age (randomly o

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	K
2	N
3	T
4	P
5	B
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## NK16\_NEW\_SP: NK16\_new. Wash vegetables before cooking them?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK17\_NEW\_SP: NK17\_new. Add vegetables or fruits to foods like wheat prorridge?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: -98    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**NK18\_NEW\_SP: NK18\_new. Separate raw foods from cooked foods when storing?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: -98    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK1\_SP: AK1. How well you know the best practices for planting and maintaining the main**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Very well
2	Well
3	Not well
4	Not at all well
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK2\_SP: AK2. How well your partner knows the best practices for planting and maintaining**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: -98    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Very well
2	Well
3	Not well
4	Not at all well
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AS4\_SP\_1: AS4. Agricultural group: [Primary source of information on agricultural practice****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AS4\_SP\_2: AS4. Agriculture extension worker/Development Agent: [Primary source of informat****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AS4\_SP\_4: AS4. Extension video: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices,****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## AS4\_SP\_5: AS4. Children: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such as

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## AS4\_SP\_6: AS4. Spouse: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such as r

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AS4\_SP\_7: AS4. Other Relatives: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices,

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AS4\_SP\_8: AS4. Traditional Healer: [Primary source of information on agricultural practice

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AS4\_SP\_9: AS4. School: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such as r****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AS4\_SP\_10: AS4. Church/Mosque/Religious Place: [Primary source of information on agricultur****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AS4\_SP\_11: AS4. Radio/TV: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such as****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AS4\_SP\_12: AS4. Other Male: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, such

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AS4\_SP\_13: AS4. Other Female: [Primary source of information on agricultural practices, suc

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK4\_SP: AK4. What is the minimum number of times chickens should be fed in a day?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 695 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Once every few days
2	Once a day
3	Twice a day
4	Three times a day
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK4\_1\_SP: AK4\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK4)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 695 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know

c	Refused to respond
---	--------------------

### AK5\_SP: AK5. Under what climatic condition is it not appropriate to add urea (commonly c

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 695 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Hot weather
2	Cold weather
3	Rainy weather
4	Dry weather
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK5\_1\_SP: AK5\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK5)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 695 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK6\_SP: AK6. How many times should you plow/till a field before growing cabbage?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 695 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	1-2 times
2	3-5 times
3	4-6 times
4	None
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK6\_1\_SP: AK6\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK6)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 695 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK7\_SP: AK7. How much urea has to be applied for 1 hectare of maize field?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	10 KG
2	50 KG
3	100 KG
4	200 KG
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK7\_1\_SP: AK7\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK7)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK8\_SP: AK8. How many times should a field be plowed when preparing to grow wheat?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 434 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Once
2	Twice
3	Three times
4	Four times
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK8\_1\_SP: AK8.1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK8)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 434 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK9\_SP: AK9. What is the recommended seed depth for wheat?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	3-5 cm
2	6-7 cm
3	8-9 cm
4	10 cm
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK9\_1\_SP: AK9\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK9)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK10\_SP: AK10. At what depth should urea fertilizer (white fertilizer) be applied to teff

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	1-2 cm
2	3-5 cm
3	6-8 cm
4	9-10 cm
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK10\_1\_SP: AK10\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK10)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK11\_SP: AK11. After how long should a second weeding be done on wheat crop?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	Within 10 days
2	Within 10-20 days
3	Within 20-30 days
4	Within 30-40 days
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK11\_1\_SP: AK11\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK11)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK12\_SP: AK12. When should urea (white fertilizer) be applied after first planting maize?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	25-34 days
2	35-40 days
3	41-50 days
4	51-55 days
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK12\_1\_SP: AK12\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK12)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK13\_SP: AK13. What is the recommended line spacing between wheat crops?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	10cm
2	20cm
3	30cm
4	40cm
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK13\_1\_SP: AK13\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK13)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK14\_SP: AK14. What is the appropriate distance from a potato plant for applying fertiliz

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Right next to it
2	2cm
3	5cm
4	10cm
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK14\_1\_SP: AK14\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK14)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK15\_SP: AK15. What should you do to an infected enset crop?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 235 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Do not remove it
2	Apply pesticide
3	Apply fertilizer
4	Burn it
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK15\_1\_SP: AK15\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK15)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 235 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK16\_SP: AK16. Poultry houses should have different rooms for different activities such a

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 235 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	True
2	False
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK16\_1\_SP: AK16\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK1)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 235 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK17\_SP: AK17. How should bio-fertilizer be applied to beans?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 235 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

-97	Don't know
1	Lightly spread
2	With the bean soaked
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK17\_1\_SP: AK17\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK17)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 235 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK18\_SP: AK18. How much urea has to applied for 1 hectare of potato field?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 235 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	20 KG
2	50 KG
3	100 KG

4	150 KG
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK18\_1\_SP: AK18\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK18)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 235    Minimum: -77    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK19\_SP: AK19. On an enset field, approximately how many days should you wait for the nex

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 695    Minimum: -97    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	1 week
2	2 weeks
3	3 weeks
4	4 weeks
a	Not applicable

b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK19\_1\_SP: AK19\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK19)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 695 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK20\_SP: AK20. In the initial stages of growing cabbage, it will require full sun.

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 277 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	True
2	False
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK20\_1\_SP: AK20\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK20)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 277 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK21\_SP: AK21. How many times a day should a cow be fed?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 277 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK21\_1\_SP: AK21\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK21)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 277 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK22\_SP: AK22. Which of the following cannot be fed to chickens?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 277 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Maize
2	Wheat
3	Cooked beans
4	Apple seeds
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK22\_1\_SP: AK22\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK22)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 277 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK23\_SP: AK23. When should the first round of hand weeding on teff be done?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 277 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	10-15 days
2	15-20 days
3	20-25 days
4	After 30 days
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK23\_1\_SP: AK23\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK23)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 277 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK24\_SP: AK24. What it the maximum width for one vegetable seed bed when planting multipl

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 277 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	0.5 meter
2	1 meter
3	2 meters
4	2.5 meters
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK24\_1\_SP: AK24\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK24)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 277 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK25\_SP: AK25. How many quintals of potato seeds are needed for one hectare of land?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	9-11
2	12-14
3	15-17
4	18-20
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK25\_1\_SP: AK25\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK25)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK26\_SP: AK26. How much biofertilizer is needed for a hectare of chickpea planted area?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	0.5 KG
2	1 KG
3	2 KG
4	2.5 KG
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK26\_1\_SP: AK26\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK26)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK27\_SP: AK27. How many times should a cow be washed?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 434 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Once a month
2	Once a week
3	3-4 times a week
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK27\_1\_SP: AK27\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK27)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 434 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK28\_SP: AK28. Poultry houses should run east-west to prevent direct sunshine on birds

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 434 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	True
2	False
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK28\_1\_SP: AK28\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK28)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 434 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No

a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK29\_SP: AK29. How many times should a tomato plant be pruned?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Never
2	Once
3	2-3 times
4	4-5 times
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK29\_1\_SP: AK29\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK29)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know

c	Refused to respond
---	--------------------

### AK30\_SP: AK30. A place for the chicken nests and eggs should be prepared in advance.

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	True
2	False
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK30\_1\_SP: AK30\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK30)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK31\_SP: AK31. What is a good practice to ensure good quality milk?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Cows are washed daily
2	Cows are fed regularly
3	Cows are kept active
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK31\_1\_SP: AK31\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK31)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK32\_SP: AK32. After how many days of planting haricot bean should one avoid entering the**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	45 days
2	50 days
3	60 days
4	75 days
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK32\_1\_SP: AK32\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK32)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK33\_SP: AK33. What color should you aim for the faba bean to turn after applying enough

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 239 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Gray
2	White
3	Pink
4	Black
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK33\_1\_SP: AK33\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK33)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 239    Minimum: -77    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK34\_SP: AK34. Which of the following is not advantage of bedding for poultry?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 239    Minimum: -97    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 27    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Provides insulation
2	Acts as a cushion
3	Can be substituted for feed
4	Dilutes feces
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK34\_1\_SP: AK34\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK34)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 239    Minimum: -77    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK35\_SP: AK35. What is the ideal height (from land to bed) of an onion plant?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 239    Minimum: -97    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	20cm
2	30cm
3	40cm
4	50cm
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK35\_1\_SP: AK35\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK35)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 239    Minimum: -77    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK36\_SP: AK36. How many layers does a PICS bag have?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 239    Minimum: -97    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK36\_1\_SP: AK36\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK36)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 239    Minimum: -77    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK37\_SP: AK37. How many times should a field be plowed when preparing to grow cabbage?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 434    Minimum: -97    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Once
2	2.3 times
3	4-5 times
4	At least 5 times
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK37\_1\_SP: AK37\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK37)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 434    Minimum: -77    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK38\_SP: AK38. When your garlic crop is infected, the distribution of the medicine applie

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Minimum:    Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	True
2	False
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK38\_1\_SP: AK38\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK38)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK39\_SP: AK39. What is the recommended seed depth for wheat?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

-97	Don't know
1	3-5 cm
2	6-7 cm
3	7-8 cm
4	9-10 cm
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK39\_1\_SP: AK39\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK39)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK40\_SP: AK40. After how long should a second weeding be done on wheat crop?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Within 10 days

2	Within 10-20 days
3	Within 20-30 days
4	Within 30-40 days
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK40\_1\_SP: AK40\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK40)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK41\_SP: AK41. If a cow gives 8 liters of milk, how many kgs of fodder should she be fed?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Don't know
1	1
2	2
3	3

4	4
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK41\_1\_SP: AK41\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK41)?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### AK42\_SP: AK42. Poultry houses should have different rooms for different activities such a

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	True
2	False
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK42\_1\_SP: AK42\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK42)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK43\_SP: AK43. What trait should you look for when choosing well developed garlic seeds?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Long
2	Short
3	Round
4	Narrow
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**AK43\_1\_SP: AK43\_1. Did you apply this practice (answered in AK43)?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**LT1\_1\_SP: LT1.1. Did you use Vaccination for your livestock or their shelters?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**LT1\_2\_SP: LT1.2. Did you use Veterinary services for your livestock or their shelters?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**LT1\_3\_SP: LT1.3. Did you use Forage/fodder development for your livestock or their shelter**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**Valid: 1880 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**LT1\_4\_SP: LT1.4. Did you use Construction of improved shed for your livestock or their she**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**Valid: 1880 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### LT1\_5\_SP: LT1.5. Did you use Disinfectant at the entryway for your livestock or their shel

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### LT1\_6\_SP: LT1.6. Did you use Improved bedding for your livestock or their shelters?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: -77 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No

a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### FS1: FS1. In the past 7 days, did any member of your household skip any meal because

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### FS3\_1: FS3. Male adults: [In what order are the HH members generally served/fed when fo

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FS3\_2: FS3. Female adults: [In what order are the HH members generally served/fed when****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FS3\_3: FS3. Male children: [In what order are the HH members generally served/fed when****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FS3\_4: FS3. Female children: [In what order are the HH members generally served/fed when****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### FS4: FS4. In the past four weeks, did you worry that your household would not have en

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### FS4A: FS4a. How often did this happen?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 569    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 53    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rarely (once or twice in the past four weeks)
2	Sometimes (three to ten times in the past four weeks)

3	Often (more than ten times in the past four weeks)
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### FS5: FS5. In the past four weeks, were you or any household member not able to eat th

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### FS5A: FS5a. How often did this happen?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Width: 53 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rarely (once or twice in the past four weeks)
2	Sometimes (three to ten times in the past four weeks)
3	Often (more than ten times in the past four weeks)
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FS6: FS6. In the past four weeks, did you or any household member have to eat a limit****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FS6A: FS6a. How often did this happen?****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 608    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 53    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rarely (once or twice in the past four weeks)
2	Sometimes (three to ten times in the past four weeks)
3	Often (more than ten times in the past four weeks)
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FS7: FS7. In the past four weeks, did you or any household member have to eat some fo****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FS7A: FS7a. How often did this happen?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 391 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Width: 53 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rarely (once or twice in the past four weeks)
2	Sometimes (three to ten times in the past four weeks)
3	Often (more than ten times in the past four weeks)
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FS8: FS8. In the past four weeks, did you or any household member have to eat a small**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### FS8A: FS8a. How often did this happen?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 364 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Width: 53 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rarely (once or twice in the past four weeks)
2	Sometimes (three to ten times in the past four weeks)
3	Often (more than ten times in the past four weeks)
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### FS9: FS9. In the past four weeks, did you or any other household member have to eat f

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### FS9A: FS9a. How often did this happen?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 289 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Width: 53 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rarely (once or twice in the past four weeks)
2	Sometimes (three to ten times in the past four weeks)
3	Often (more than ten times in the past four weeks)
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### FS10: FS10. In the past four weeks, was there ever no food to eat of any kind in your

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FS10A: FS10a. How often did this happen?****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 59 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 53 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rarely (once or twice in the past four weeks)
2	Sometimes (three to ten times in the past four weeks)
3	Often (more than ten times in the past four weeks)
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FS11: FS11. In the past four weeks, did you or any household member go to sleep at nig****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FS11A: FS11a. How often did this happen?****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 53 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rarely (once or twice in the past four weeks)
2	Sometimes (three to ten times in the past four weeks)
3	Often (more than ten times in the past four weeks)
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FS12: FS12. In the past four weeks, did you or any household member go a whole day and**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FS12A: FS12a. How often did this happen?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 53 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rarely (once or twice in the past four weeks)
2	Sometimes (three to ten times in the past four weeks)
3	Often (more than ten times in the past four weeks)
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FD1: FD1. Was yesterday a special day where special kinds of foods or fasting food wa**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FD2: FD2. Was the day before yesterday also a special day where special kinds of food**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DAY\_ATE: Calculated variable of type String

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1892

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: character

### CHILDREN\_COUNT: Calculated variable of type LongInteger

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1892    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

### CH0: CH0. Is there a child age 5 years or below?

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### GA1\_SP: GA1. Changing diapers, giving a bath, and feeding kids is the mother's responsib

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**GA2\_SP: GA2. A woman's role is taking care of her home and family.**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**GA3\_SP: GA3. The husband should decide to buy the major household items.**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**GA4\_SP: GA4. A man should have the final word about decisions in his home.**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**GA5\_SP: GA5. A woman should obey her husband in all things.**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**GA6\_SP: GA6. Wives should share nutrition related information with their husbands**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**GA7\_SP: GA7. Male farmers should participate in extension services sessions more often t**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**GA8\_SP: GA8. Married women should work together with their husbands to manage the househ**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**GA9\_SP: GA9. Husbands do not need to assist their wives in ensuring proper nutrition for**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**GA10\_SP: GA10. Land preparation on the farm should be done jointly by men and women**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree or disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**GA11\_SP: GA11. To what extent do you agree that information provided by Health Extension**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	Small extent
3	Medium extent
4	To a High extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**GA12\_SP: GA12. To what extent do you agree that information provided by Development Agent**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	Small extent
3	Medium extent
4	To a High extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**GA13A\_SP: GA13a. Preparing food: how do you and your spouse/partner divide this task?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	I do everything
2	Usually me
3	Shared equally or done together
4	Usually Partner
5	Partner does everything
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**GA13B\_SP: GA13b. Cleaning the house and washing clothes: how do you and your spouse/partne**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	I do everything
2	Usually me
3	Shared equally or done together
4	Usually Partner
5	Partner does everything
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**GA13C\_SP: GA13c. Taking care of children: how do you and your spouse/partner divide this t**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	I do everything
2	Usually me
3	Shared equally or done together
4	Usually Partner
5	Partner does everything
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**IN1\_SP: IN1. Since Megabit 2013 E.C. (March 2021 G.C.) did you attend any video showings**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**IN2\_SP\_1: IN2. Was not aware/invited to attend: [Why did you not participate in any of the**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1357 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### IN2\_SP\_2: IN2. Not interested: [Why did you not participate in any of the video screenings

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1357    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### IN2\_SP\_3: IN2. Was unable to because of other obligations: [Why did you not participate in

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1357    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### IN2\_SP\_4: IN2. Was unable to because I was sick: [Why did you not participate in any of th

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1357 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### IN2\_SP\_5: IN2. The screening site was too far away: [Why did you not participate in any of

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1357 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**IN2\_SP\_\_6: IN2. I went to attend but the screening did not happen/was late: [Why did you no****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1357    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**IN2\_SP\_\_7: IN2. Did not understand the invitation: [Why did you not participate in any of t****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1357    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**IN2\_SP\_\_N96: IN2. Other: [Why did you not participate in any of the video screenings?]****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1357    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### IN2\_OTHER\_SP: IN2.Other. Specify the other video screening

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 3

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: character

### IN3\_SP: IN3. How many video screenings did you watch by yourself alone (i.e. without you

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 523 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### IN4\_SP: IN4. How many video screenings do you think your spouse watched by themselves (i

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 523 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### IN5\_SP: IN5. How many video screenings did you watch together with your spouse facilitat

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 523 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know

### IN6\_SP: IN6. Do you prefer to watch video screenings on agricultural practices (alone/to

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 523 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, I prefer to attend alone
2	No, I prefer that my spouse attend with me as well
3	Indifferent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**IN7\_SP: IN7. Do you prefer to watch video screenings on nutritional practices (alone/tog**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 523 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Width: 50 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, I prefer to attend alone
2	No, I prefer that my spouse attend with me as well
3	Indifferent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM1\_SP: DM1. Did you yourself participate in [Food Crop Farming Activity] in the past tw**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM2\_SP\_1: DM2. Self: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activity]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1818 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM2\_SP\_2: DM2. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activity]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1818 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM2\_SP\_3: DM2. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activity]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1818 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM2\_SP\_4: DM2. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activ**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1818 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM2\_SP\_5: DM2. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding food crop farming activity]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1818 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know

c	Refused to respond
---	--------------------

### DM3\_SP: DM3. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Food Crop Farming Ac

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1774 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No Input Or Input In few Decisions
2	Input Into Some Decisions
3	Input Into Most Or All Decisions
98	No Decision Made
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM4\_SP: DM4. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regardi

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1774 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM4A\_SP: DM4a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [Food Cro****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**Valid: 1608    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM4B\_SP: DM4b. How often do you and your spouse discuss any decisions about [Food Crop Fa****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**Valid: 1816    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete    Width: 56    Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Every time there is a decision to be made
2	Only when important decisions are to be made
3	Only a few times when important decisions are to be made
4	Never
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM5\_SP: DM5. How are the agricultural inputs (fertilizers, pesticides, improved varieties)**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: -96    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 92    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other, specify
1	Inputs are put together by HH members
2	HH members buy and apply the input separately
3	Not applicable : We don't use these inputs (fertilizers, improved varieties or pesticides)
4	Not applicable : We work together on the fields
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM5\_OTHER\_SP: DM5. If other, specify How the agricultural inputs (fertilizers, pesticides, improved varieties)**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 29    Format: character

**DM7\_SP: DM7. Did you yourself participate in [Cash Crop Farming Activity] in the past two years?**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM8\_SP\_1: DM8. Self: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activity]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1400 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM8\_SP\_2: DM8. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activity]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1400 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM8\_SP\_3: DM8. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activity]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1400 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM8\_SP\_4: DM8. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activ**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1400 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM8\_SP\_5: DM8. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding cash crop farming activity]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1400 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM9\_SP: DM9. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Cash Crop Farming Ac

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1364 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No Input Or Input In few Decisions
2	Input Into Some Decisions
3	Input Into Most Or All Decisions
98	No Decision Made
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM10\_SP: DM10. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regard

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1364 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM10A\_SP: DM10a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [Food Cr

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1219 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM11\_SP: DM11. Did you yourself participate in [Minor household expenditures (such as foo

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM12\_SP\_1: DM12. Self: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expenditures]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1806 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM12\_SP\_2: DM12. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expenditures]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1806 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM12\_SP\_3: DM12. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expenditur****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1806    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM12\_SP\_4: DM12. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expend****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1806    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM12\_SP\_5: DM12. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding Minor household expenditure****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1806 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM13\_SP: DM13. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Minor household exp**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No Input Or Input In few Decisions
2	Input Into Some Decisions
3	Input Into Most Or All Decisions
98	No Decision Made
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM14\_SP: DM14. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regard**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM14A\_SP: DM14a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [Minor

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 999 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM15\_SP: DM15. "Did you yourself participate in [Livestock raising Activity] in the past

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM16\_SP\_\_1: DM16. Self: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising activity]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1449    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM16\_SP\_\_2: DM16. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising activity]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1449    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM16\_SP\_3: DM16. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising activity

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1449 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM16\_SP\_4: DM16. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising acti

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1449 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM16\_SP\_5: DM16. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding livestock raising activity]****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1449    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM17\_SP: DM17. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Livestock raising A****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1405    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 34    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No Input Or Input In few Decisions
2	Input Into Some Decisions
3	Input Into Most Or All Decisions
98	No Decision Made
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM18\_SP: DM18. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regard****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1405    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM18A\_SP: DM18a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [ Livest**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1259    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM19\_SP: DM19. "Did you yourself participate in [Food for the household Activity] in the**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM20\_SP\_\_1: DM20. Self: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1760 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM20\_SP\_\_2: DM20. Spouse: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1760 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM20\_SP\_3: DM20. Other HH Member: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1760 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM20\_SP\_4: DM20. Other Non-HH member: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1760 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable

b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM20\_SP\_\_5: DM20. Not Applicable: [Who normally decide regarding food for the household]

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1760    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### DM21\_SP: DM21. How much input did you have in making decisions about [Food for the househ

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1291    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 34    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No Input Or Input In few Decisions
2	Input Into Some Decisions
3	Input Into Most Or All Decisions
98	No Decision Made
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DM22\_SP: DM22. To what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regard

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1291    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**DM22A\_SP: DM22a. To what extent do you WISH you had more input in decisions about [ Livest**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 845    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not At All
2	Small Extent
3	Medium Extent
4	To A High Extent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**TU1\_SP: TU1. Was yesterday a weekday? NOTE: This is from the interview date**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

## Overview

Valid: 1880    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**TU2\_HOURS\_SP: TU2. Hours: [In the last 24 hours, how many hours did you spend on household agr**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1390    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**TU2\_MINUTES\_SP: TU2. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours, how many minutes did you spend on household**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1390    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**TU3\_HOURS\_SP: TU3. Hours: [In the last 24 hours, how many hours did you spend non-agricultural**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 1390    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**TU3\_MINUTES\_SP: TU3. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours, how many minutes did you spend non-agricult**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1390    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 45  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU4\_HOURS\_SP: TU4. Hours: [In the last 24 hours, how many hours did you spend doing household**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1390    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU4\_MINUTES\_SP: TU4. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours, how many minutes did you spend doing househ**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1390    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU5\_HOURS\_SP: TU5. Hours: [In the last 24 hours (starting from yesterday morning 4am until 3am**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1390    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU5\_MINUTES\_SP: TU5. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours (starting from yesterday morning 4am until 3**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1390    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU6\_HOURS\_SP: TU6. Hours: [In the last 24 hours (starting from yesterday morning 4am until 3am**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1390    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU6\_MINUTES\_SP: TU6. Minutes: [In the last 24 hours (starting from yesterday morning 4am until 3**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 1390    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU7\_HOURS\_SP: TU7. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend on household agricultural**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 490    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU7\_MINUTES\_SP: TU7. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend on household agricult**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 490    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU8\_HOURS\_SP: TU8. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend non-agricultural or non-f**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 490    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU8\_MINUTES\_SP: TU8. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend non-agricultural or n**

Data file: hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 490    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**TU9\_HOURS\_SP: TU9. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend doing household chores (c****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 490    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU9\_MINUTES\_SP: TU9. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend doing household chore****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 490    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU10\_HOURS\_SP: TU10. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend collecting water?]****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 490    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU10\_MINUTES\_SP: TU10. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend collecting water?]****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 490    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU11\_HOURS\_SP: TU11. Hours: [Last Friday, how many hours did you spend collecting firewood?]****Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 490    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**TU11\_MINUTES\_SP: TU11. Minutes: [Last Friday, how many minutes did you spend collecting firewood?**

**Data file:** hh\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 490    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**ID\_IND: Individual hh member id - combination of Woreda, Kebele, DG, HH ID and roster id****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2762

Type: Continuous    Width: 14    Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2762

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_\_ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2762

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Format: character

**HOUSEHOLD\_ROSTER\_LISTING\_\_ID: Household Member ID****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**PRELOAD\_HHM\_ID: Preload: Household Member ID at baseline survey****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1276    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete    Width: 14    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
a	Not applicable
d	Skipped

**PRELOAD\_HR2: Preload: HR2. Relationship to household head at baseline survey****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1276    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 21    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse
3	Son/Daughter
4	Grandchild
5	Father/Mother
6	Sister/Brother
7	Niece/Nephew
8	Uncle/Aunt.
9	Son/Daughter In-Law
10	Father/Mother In-Law
11	Brother/Sister In-Law
12	Grandparents
13	Other Relatives
14	Servant
15	Non Relatives
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**PRELOAD\_HR3: Preload: HR3. Sex at baseline survey****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 1276    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

#### PRELOAD\_HR4: Preload: HR4. Age at baseline survey

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 1276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
a	Not applicable
d	Skipped

#### HHM\_BASELINE: Calculated var: Household Member exist at baseline survey

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 2762 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

#### HR1A: HR1a. Is [Name] currently a member of the household? [If member was at baseline

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 1276 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**HR2: HR2. What is [Name]s relationship to head of household?**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**Valid: 2762 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 13  
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse
3	Son/Daughter
4	Grandchild
5	Father/Mother
6	Sister/Brother
7	Niece/Nephew
8	Uncle/Aunt.
9	Son/Daughter In-Law
10	Father/Mother In-Law
11	Brother/Sister In-Law
12	Grandparents
13	Other Relatives
14	Servant
15	Non Relatives
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know

c	Refused to respond
---	--------------------

### HR3: HR3. What is the sex of [Name]?

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2762 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### HR4: HR4. How old is [Name]? (COMPLETED YEAR)

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2762 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### HR4\_MONTHS: HR4.Months. If Under 5 Years of age, How many months old is? (Number of months)

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2528 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### HR4\_DAYS: HR4.Days. If less than one month, put number of days? (Number of days).

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 13 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 28  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**CH5\_1: CH5.1. Did [Name] drink Plain water?(yesterday during the day or at night)**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH6\_1: CH6.1. How many times did [Name] drink Plain water?(yesterday during the day or**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2615    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**CH5\_2: CH5.2. Did [Name] Juice or juice drinks?(yesterday during the day or at night)**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH6\_2: CH6.2. How many times did [Name] drink Juice or juice drinks?(yesterday during t****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 188    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**CH5\_3: CH5.3. Did [Name] drink Clear broth?(yesterday during the day or at night)****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH6\_3: CH6.3. How many times did [Name] drink Clear broth?(yesterday during the day or****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 178    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**CH5\_4: CH5.4. Did [Name] drink Milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?(yes****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH6\_4: CH6.4. How many times did [Name] drink Milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh a

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 844 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### CH5\_5: CH5.5. Did [Name] drink Infant formula?(yesterday during the day or at night)

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2762 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH6\_5: CH6.5. How many times did [Name] drink Infant formula?(yesterday during the day

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 37 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**CH5\_6: CH5.6. Did [Name] drink any other liquids?(yesterday during the day or at night)**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH6\_6: CH6.6. How many times did [Name] drink any other liquids?(yesterday during the d**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 518    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**CH5\_7: CH5.7. Did [Name] drink Yogurt?(yesterday during the day or at night)**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH6\_7: CH6.7. How many times did [Name] drink Yogurt?(yesterday during the day or at ni****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 176    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**CH5\_8: CH5.8. Did [Name] drink Any COMMERCIALY FORTIFIED BABY FOOD?(yesterday during t****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH6\_8: CH6.8. How many times did [Name] drink Any COMMERCIALY FORTIFIED BABY FOOD?(yes****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 13    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**CH7\_1: CH7.1. Did [Name] ate Bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other food made from gr****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH8\_1: CH8.1. How many times did [Name] ate Bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other fo

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2107    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

### CH7\_2: CH7.2. Did [Name] ate Pumpkin, carrots, squash, or sweet potatoes that are yello

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH8\_2: CH8.2. How many times did [Name] ate Pumpkin, carrots, squash, or sweet potatoes

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 250    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**CH7\_3: CH7.3. Did [Name] ate White potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, or any other**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH8\_3: CH8.3 How many times did [Name] ate White potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava,**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 818    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**CH7\_4: CH7.4. Did [Name] ate Any dark green, leafy vegetables?(yesterday during the day**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH8\_4: CH8.4 How many times did [Name] ate Any dark green, leafy vegetables? (yesterday****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 903    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**CH7\_5: CH7.5. Did [Name] ate Ripe mangoes, papayas?(yesterday during the day or at night****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH8\_5: CH8.5 How many times did [Name] ate Ripe mangoes, papayas? (yesterday during the****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 56    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**CH7\_6: CH7.6. Did [Name] ate Any other fruits or vegetables?(yesterday during the day or****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH8\_6: CH8.6 How many times did [Name] ate Any other fruits or vegetables? (yesterday d

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### CH7\_7: CH7.7. Did [Name] ate Liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats?(yesterday duri

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2762 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH8\_7: CH8.7 How many times did [Name] ate Liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats?

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**CH7\_8: CH7.8. Did [Name] ate Any meat, such as beef, porl, lamb, goat, chicken, or duck**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2762 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH8\_8: CH8.8 How many times did [Name] ate Any meat, such as beef, porl, lamb, goat, ch**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 144 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**CH7\_9: CH7.9. Did [Name] ate Eggs?(yesterday during the day or at night)**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2762 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH8\_9: CH8.9 How many times did [Name] ate Eggs? (yesterday during the day or at night)**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 643 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**CH7\_10: CH7.10. Did [Name] ate Fresh or dried fish or shellfish?(yesterday during the da**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2762 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH8\_10: CH8.10 How many times did [Name] ate Fresh or dried fish or shellfish? (yesterda**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**CH7\_11: CH7.11. Did [Name] ate Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, or nuts?(yester**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2762 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH8\_11: CH8.11 How many times did [Name] ate Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, o

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 1554 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### CH7\_12: CH7.12. Did [Name] ate Cheese or other food made from milk?(yesterday during the

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2762 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH8\_12: CH8.12 How many times did [Name] ate Cheese or other food made from milk? (yeste

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 326 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**CH7\_13: CH7.13. Did [Name] ate Any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food?(yesterday duri**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**Valid: 2762 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH8\_13: CH8.13 How many times did [Name] ate Any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food?(**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**Valid: 373 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**CH9: CH9. What is [Name]'s weight in kilograms? (Kilograms)**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**Valid: 2761 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 22.6  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH10: CH10. What is [Name]'s Length/ Height in Centimeters****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2761 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 119.5

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH11: CH11. Measured standing up or lying down?****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2760 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Lying
2	Standing up
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH12: CH12. Result****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2762 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Refused
-96	Other
1	Measured
2	Absent
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH12\_OTHER: CH12. If other, specify the result

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2762

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: character

### CH13: CH13. In the last six months, was [Name] given a vitamin A dose like [this/any of

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2762 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH14: CH14. In the last seven days was [Name] given iron pills, sprinkles of iron or i

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2762 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH15: CH15. In the last six months, was [Name] given any drug for intestinal worms?**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2762 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**CH16: CH16. Has [Name] had diarrhea In the last two weeks?**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2762 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH17: CH17. When [Name] had diarrhea, was [Name] given less than, about the same amount

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Much less
2	Somewhat less
3	About the same
4	More
5	Nothing To Drink
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH18: CH18. When [Name] had diarrhea, was [Name] given less than, about the same amount

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Width: 53 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Much less
2	Somewhat less
3	About the same
4	More
5	Stopped food
6	Never gave nothing else other than breast milk to eat
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH19: CH19. When [Name] had diarrhea, was [Name] given any of the following at any tim

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 48 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	A fluid made from a special packet called LEMLEM
2	A government recommended homemade fluid?
3	Zinc tablets or syrup
4	Did not give any
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH20: CH20. How would you describe [Name] weight for his/her age?

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2762 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Below normal
2	Normal
3	Above normal
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH21: CH21. How would you describe [Name] height for his/her age?

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2762 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Below normal
2	Normal
3	Above normal
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH22: CH22. Did you ever breastfeed [Name]?

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2762 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH23\_HOURS: CH23\_Hours. How long after birth did you first put [Name] to the breast? (Number)

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 120  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### CH23\_DAYS: CH23\_Days. How long after birth did you first put [Name] to the breast? (Number)

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### CH24: CH24. Are you still breastfeeding [Name]?

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
a	Not applicable

b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### CH25\_\_1: CH25. Honey: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY after bi

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### CH25\_\_2: CH25. Fruit Juice: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY af

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### CH25\_\_3: CH25. Plain Water: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY af

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

#### CH25\_\_4: CH25. Sugar/Glucose Water: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDI

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 2460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

#### CH25\_\_5: CH25. Tea: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY after birt

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 2460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

#### CH25\_\_6: CH25. Milk(Other than breast milk): [What liquids or foods were given to the chi

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

##### Overview

Valid: 2460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### CH25\_\_7: CH25. Infant Formula: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### CH25\_\_8: CH25. Raw Butter: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY aft

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### CH25\_\_9: CH25. Ersho: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY after bi

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**CH25\_\_10: CH25. Abish Water: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY af**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**Valid: 2460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**CH25\_\_11: CH25. Water with rue, thyme, other herbal: [What liquids or foods were given to**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**Valid: 2460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**CH25\_\_12: CH25. Extract: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY after**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2460    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**CH25\_13: CH25. Breast Milk: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY af**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2460    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**CH25\_14: CH25. Nothing at all: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2460    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**CH25\_\_N96: CH25. Other: [What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATELY after bi****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**Valid: 2460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

---

**CH25\_\_N97: CH25. Don't Know(or remember): [What liquids or foods were given to the child IM****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**Valid: 2460 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

---

**CH25\_OTHER: CH25. If other, specify What liquids or foods were given to the child IMMEDIATEL****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**Valid: 2762  
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identification Number****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2762 Minimum: 20370 Maximum: 69809

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**ID0: Sample Type**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2762 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Baseline
2	From 2020 listing
3	Newly listed and sampled
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**REGION: Region**

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

**Overview**

Valid: 2762 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Amhara
3	Oromiya
4	SNNP
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**ZONE: Zone****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central Gondar
2	East Gojam
3	North Shewa (Amhara)
4	South Gonder
5	West Gojam
6	Bale
9	Jimma
11	South West Shewa
12	West Shewa
13	Gurage
14	Kaffa
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**WOREDA: Woreda****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	East Demibia
2	Gondar Zuriya
3	Enarji Enawuga
4	Minjar Shenkora

5	Estie
6	Yilmana Densa
7	Ginir
10	Omo Beyam
13	Kersa Malima
14	Ejere
15	Geta
16	Bita
17	Gewata
18	Gimbo
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## KEBELE: Kebele

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

### Overview

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 73    Maximum: 310  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Adisgie Dingie
2	Arebia
3	Barcha
4	Chegenwawucha
5	Debir Zuria
6	Dirmara
7	Gendewa
8	Guramba Bata
9	Jangua
10	Jarjar
11	Serava
12	Sufa ankara
13	Ambachirha
14	Chihera

15	Deber Selam
16	Denkez
17	Dewa Damot
18	Hamsafeje
19	Lemiba
20	Meredo
21	Mitrha
22	Sendeba
23	Shor Sarwha
24	Tsiyon
25	Argemit
26	Enarj Sima
27	Dejiagimina
28	Enegena Fenterige
29	Felegi Zachima
30	Golew Kima
31	Kami Cherik
32	Mariyam T
33	Tamo Daworo
34	Titar Badime
35	Wofit
36	Yegossam
37	Agirate
38	Ameti
39	Arereti Zuria
40	Bologioregise
41	Chelle
42	Choba
43	Eranebuti
44	Finanajo
45	K/samera
46	Komebolesha
47	Rarati
48	W/gioregise
49	Agona
50	Ber
51	DebreSelam
52	Desqua
53	Elet Dibana

54	Goshberet
55	Lebet
56	Limon
57	Mikrie Hana
58	Shenbokoch
59	Sholekt
60	Wuchiba Senqua
61	Abiyot Frie
62	Ambatna
63	Chinquilit
64	Debay
65	Dewaro
66	Goshiye
67	Grbish
68	Kililt
69	Koti
70	Sefatira
71	Simarega
72	Walka
73	Aloshe
74	Arada Tare
75	Chancho
76	Elani Doyo
77	Gamo Duksi
78	Guber Baja
79	Hara Ale
80	Haro 4
81	Jama
82	Kara Adano
83	Shawade
84	Waltahi Atota
105	Bilo Abayota
106	Bore Dassu
107	Dakano Elke
108	Cuca Saredo
109	Garo Saredo
110	Gona Chala
111	Oda Buli
112	Omo Duri

113	Sombo Bedela
114	Yalla Saseche
137	Alga Galey
138	Calabaya Madane
139	Canco Robe
140	Dawale Dera
141	Gutu Urji
142	Ilala Saden
143	Kore Sabi
144	Mazora Golba
145	Ta'a Gola
146	Tuka Godeti
147	Borce
148	Gorba
149	Gullit
150	Horaa
151	Inaftu
152	Indodee
153	Kusaye
154	Lanqisa
155	Liti Mado
156	Tulu Kormaa
157	Agate
158	Edegete
159	ESKUT
160	Esmander
161	Fucharie
162	Kebule
163	QANTA
164	Sabola
165	Senne Qorfecha
166	Worko
167	Amesha mecheta
168	Andiracha
169	Dacha Difa
170	Gaweti
171	Mara kuni
172	Esheta
173	Oda

174	Tuga
175	Woditi
176	Yeda
177	Achiwa
178	Bera
179	Ganiti
180	Gebakoro
181	Konda
182	Meligawa
183	Meshamelo
184	Ogti
185	Senbete
186	Shupa Dara
187	Shupa Shewa
188	Senteriya
189	Beka
190	Chereba
191	Choba(SNNP)
192	Gawa
193	Kuti
194	Michiti
195	Shomba Girawa
196	Tega
197	YabeGicha keda
198	Yabegicha Wulaga
199	Yeyibito
200	Zingaj
201	Meti Sagada
202	Chiri
203	Damotu
204	Kersa Warko
205	Kusaye Tiro
206	Sheda
207	Yawura
208	Atazo
301	Wenezra Gorete
302	Kefersa Gobbana
303	Layiye
304	Tach teda

305	Meteya Enedara
306	Yedit Enemy
307	Zigora
308	Denba
309	Keteti
310	Harawa - 1
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

### DEVELOPMENT\_GROUP: Development group

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 721    Maximum: 2012  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 26    Format: Numeric

### HUSBAND\_EXIST: Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### WIFE\_EXIST: Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: child\_health\_clean\_anon

#### Overview

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**HOUSEHOLD\_ID: Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)****Data file:** child\_health\_clean\_anon**Overview**

Valid: 2762    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 197  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**INTERVIEW\_ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview****Data file:** food\_group\_**Overview**

Valid: 28200

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Format: character

**FOOD\_GROUP\_ID: Food Type****Data file:** food\_group\_**Overview**

Valid: 28200    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete    Width: 150    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Any bread, pasta, rice noodles, biscuits, cookies, or any other foods made from millet, sorghum, maize, rice, wheat, teff, barley, or any other grain?
2	Any pumpkin, carrots, squash, or sweet potatoes that are yellow or orange inside?
3	Any white potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, Enset or any other foods made from other roots or tubers?
4	Any dark, green, leafy vegetables such as cassava leaves, bean leaves, kale, spinach, pepper leaves, taro leaves, and amaranth leaves?
5	Any other vegetables?
6	[VITAMIN A RICH FRUITS] Any ripe mangoes, ripe papayas ?
7	Any other fruits (e.g. banana, apples, guava, oranges, other citrus fruits, pine apple, watermelon, olives, grapes, (grapefruit) berries, plum)?
8	Any beef, pork, lamb, goat, rabbit wild game, chicken, duck, or other birds, liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats?
9	Any eggs?
10	Any fresh or dried fish or shellfish?
11	Any foods made from beans, peas, or lentils?
12	Any cheese, yogurt, milk or other milk products?
13	Any foods made with oil, fat, or butter?
14	Any sugar or honey?
15	Any other foods, such as spices, condiments, coffee, tea? Spices (cumin, coriander, salt), condiments (chutney, pickles)
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FD4: FD4. Did anyone in your household ate this [Food Type] yesterday?**

Data file: food\_group\_

**Overview**

Valid: 28200    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FD5: FD5. Did you personally ate this [Food Type] yesterday?**

Data file: food\_group\_

**Overview**

Valid: 12806    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FD6\_\_1: FD6. Own production: [From which sources did the HH mainly acquire this [Food Ty**

Data file: food\_group\_

**Overview**

Valid: 12806    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### FD6\_\_2: FD6. Purchased or given in exchange for labor: [From which sources did the HH ma

Data file: food\_group\_

#### Overview

Valid: 12806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### FD6\_\_3: FD6. Borrowed, Gifts or Aid: [From which sources did the HH mainly acquire this

Data file: food\_group\_

#### Overview

Valid: 12806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

### FD7: FD7. How would you describe the availability of this food group in the market?

Data file: food\_group\_

#### Overview

Valid: 12806 Minimum: -96 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Don't know
1	Easily available and affordable
2	Easily available but unaffordable
3	Hardly available but affordable
4	Hardly available and unaffordable
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**FD8: FD8. What is the main reason that no one in your household consumed this food gr**

Data file: food\_group\_

**Overview**Valid: 15394 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Too expensive
2	Market is inaccessible
3	Don't have preference for the food
4	Don't see the need
5	Not available in the market
96	Other
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**INTERVIEW\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)**

Data file: food\_group\_

**Overview**

Valid: 28200

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

**FD8\_OTHER: FD8. If other, specify the main reason that no one in your household consumed th****Data file: food\_group\_****Overview**

Valid: 28200

Type: Continuous Width: 57 Format: character

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identification Number****Data file: food\_group\_****Overview**

Valid: 28200 Minimum: 20370 Maximum: 69809

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**ID0: Sample Type****Data file: food\_group\_****Overview**

Valid: 28200 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Baseline
2	From 2020 listing
3	Newly listed and sampled
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**REGION: Region****Data file: food\_group\_**

**Overview**

Valid: 28200 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Amhara
3	Oromiya
4	SNNP
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**ZONE: Zone**

Data file: food\_group\_

**Overview**

Valid: 28200 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central Gondar
2	East Gojam
3	North Shewa (Amhara)
4	South Gonder
5	West Gojam
6	Bale
9	Jimma
11	South West Shewa
12	West Shewa
13	Gurage
14	Kaffa
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**WOREDA: Woreda****Data file: food\_group\_****Overview**

Valid: 28200    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	East Demibia
2	Gondar Zuriya
3	Enarji Enawuga
4	Minjar Shenkora
5	Estie
6	Yilmana Densa
7	Ginir
10	Omo Beyam
13	Kersa Malima
14	Ejere
15	Geta
16	Bitu
17	Gewata
18	Gimbo
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

**KEBELE: Kebele****Data file: food\_group\_****Overview**

Valid: 28200    Minimum: 73    Maximum: 310  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 18    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Adisgie Dingie
2	Arebia
3	Barcha
4	Chegenwawucha
5	Debir Zuria
6	Dirmara
7	Gendewa
8	Guramba Bata
9	Jangua
10	Jarjar
11	Serava
12	Sufa ankara
13	Ambachirha
14	Chihera
15	Deber Selam
16	Denkez
17	Dewa Damot
18	Hamsafeje
19	Lemiba
20	Meredo
21	Mitrha
22	Sendeba
23	Shor Sarwha
24	Tsiyon
25	Argemit
26	Enarj Sima
27	Dejiagimina
28	Enegena Fenterige
29	Felegi Zachima
30	Golew Kima
31	Kami Cherek
32	Mariyam T
33	Tamo Daworo
34	Titar Badime
35	Wofit
36	Yegossam
37	Agirate
38	Ameti

39	Arereti Zuria
40	Bologioregise
41	Chelle
42	Choba
43	Eranebuti
44	Finanajo
45	K/samera
46	Komebolesha
47	Rarati
48	W/gioregise
49	Agona
50	Ber
51	DebreSelam
52	Desqua
53	Elet Dibana
54	Goshberet
55	Lebet
56	Limon
57	Mikrie Hana
58	Shenbokoch
59	Sholekt
60	Wuchiba Senqua
61	Abiyot Frie
62	Ambatna
63	Chinqulit
64	Debay
65	Dewaro
66	Goshiye
67	Grbish
68	Kililt
69	Koti
70	Sefatira
71	Simarega
72	Walka
73	Aloshe
74	Arada Tare
75	Chancho
76	Elani Doyo
77	Gamo Duksi

78	Guber Baja
79	Hara Ale
80	Haro 4
81	Jama
82	Kara Adano
83	Shawade
84	Waltahi Atota
105	Bilo Abayota
106	Bore Dassu
107	Dakano Elke
108	Cuca Saredo
109	Garo Saredo
110	Gona Chala
111	Oda Buli
112	Omo Duri
113	Sombo Bedela
114	Yalla Saseche
137	Alga Galey
138	Calabaya Madane
139	Canco Robe
140	Dawale Dera
141	Gutu Urji
142	Ilala Saden
143	Kore Sabi
144	Mazora Golba
145	Ta'a Gola
146	Tuka Godeti
147	Borce
148	Gorba
149	Gullit
150	Horaa
151	Inaftu
152	Indodee
153	Kusaye
154	Lanqisa
155	Liti Mado
156	Tulu Kormaa
157	Agate
158	Edegete

159	ESKUT
160	Esmander
161	Fucharie
162	Kebule
163	QANTA
164	Sabola
165	Senne Qorfecha
166	Worko
167	Amesha mecheta
168	Andiracha
169	Dacha Difa
170	Gaweti
171	Mara kuni
172	Esheta
173	Oda
174	Tuga
175	Woditi
176	Yeda
177	Achiwa
178	Bera
179	Ganiti
180	Gebakoro
181	Konda
182	Meligawa
183	Meshamelo
184	Ogti
185	Senbete
186	Shupa Dara
187	Shupa Shewa
188	Senteriya
189	Beka
190	Chereba
191	Choba(SNNP)
192	Gawa
193	Kuti
194	Michiti
195	Shomba Girawa
196	Tega
197	YabeGicha keda

198	Yabegicha Wulaga
199	Yeyibito
200	Zingaj
201	Meti Sagada
202	Chiri
203	Damotu
204	Kersa Warko
205	Kusaye Tiro
206	Sheda
207	Yawura
208	Atazo
301	Wenezra Gorete
302	Kefersa Gobbana
303	Layiye
304	Tach teda
305	Meteya Enedara
306	Yedit Enemy
307	Zigora
308	Denba
309	Keteti
310	Harawa - 1
a	Not applicable
b	Don't know
c	Refused to respond

## DEVELOPMENT\_GROUP: Development group

Data file: food\_group\_

### Overview

Valid: 28200 Minimum: 721 Maximum: 2012

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## HUSBAND\_EXIST: Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: food\_group\_

### Overview

Valid: 28200 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

---

### WIFE\_EXIST: Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: food\_group\_

#### Overview

Valid: 28200    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

---

### HOUSEHOLD\_ID: Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)

Data file: food\_group\_

#### Overview

Valid: 28200    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 197  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**ID\_HH: Household-level ID - combination of Woreda, Kebele, DG, and HH ID****Data file:** intervention\_topic\_head**Overview**

Valid: 10571

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Format: character

**ID\_HHH: Household-head ID - combination of Woreda, Kebele, DG, HH ID, and - 1****Data file:** intervention\_topic\_head**Overview**

Valid: 10571

Type: Continuous    Width: 14    Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** intervention\_topic\_head**Overview**

Valid: 10571

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_\_ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview****Data file:** intervention\_topic\_head**Overview**

Valid: 10571

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Format: character

**INTERVENTION\_TOPIC\_\_ID: Intervention Topics****Data file:** intervention\_topic\_head**Overview**

Valid: 10571    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Seeding/planting
2	Fertilizer application
3	Land preparation

4	Poultry production
5	Weeding
6	Pest control
7	Crop/harvest Storage
8	Vegetable backyard gardening
9	Food preparation
10	Cow/dairy management
11	Child feeding practices

### IN8: IN8. Were any of the video screenings you attended about [Topic]?

Data file: intervention\_topic\_head

#### Overview

Valid: 10571 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

### IN9: IN9. Did you attend the screening with [Topic] by yourself or with your spouse?

Data file: intervention\_topic\_head

#### Overview

Valid: 4449 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Attended alone
2	Attended with spouse

**IN10: IN10. Have you discussed the video with [Topic] with your spouse?****Data file:** intervention\_topic\_head**Overview**

Valid: 4449    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, several times
2	Yes, once
3	No, not really

**IN11: IN11. Have you discussed the video with [Topic] with your friends, neighbors, or****Data file:** intervention\_topic\_head**Overview**

Valid: 4449    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, several times
2	Yes, once
3	No, not really

**IN12: IN12. Have you discussed the video with [Topic] with other farmers?****Data file:** intervention\_topic\_head**Overview**

Valid: 4449    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, several times

2	Yes, once
3	No, not really

### IN13: IN13. What was the sex of the featured farmer or farmers in the video with [Topic]

Data file: intervention\_topic\_head

#### Overview

Valid: 4449 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know/remember
1	Only man/men
2	Only woman/women
3	Both men and women

### IN14: IN14. What was your impression of the featured farmer or farmers in the video with [Topic]

Data file: intervention\_topic\_head

#### Overview

Valid: 4449 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know/remember"
1	He/she/they were very similar to me
2	He/she/they were somewhat similar to me
3	He/she/they were somewhat different from me
4	He/she/they were very different from me

### IN15: IN15. Did you find the information in the video with [Topic] useful?

Data file: intervention\_topic\_head

**Overview**

Valid: 4449 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

**IN16: IN16. Why was the information not useful?**

Data file: intervention\_topic\_head

**Overview**

Valid: 13 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other, specify"
1	Irrelevant information (Information on crops/food items that I dont produce/eat)
2	Hard to understand
3	Hard to put in practice
4	Information I already knew/not new information

**IN16\_OTHER: IN16.other. If other, specify why the information was not useful**

Data file: intervention\_topic\_head

**Overview**

Valid: 10571  
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

**IN17: IN17. Did you adopt the practice shown in the video with [Topic]?**

Data file: intervention\_topic\_head

**Overview**

Valid: 4449 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

---

### **CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identification Number**

Data file: `intervention_topic_head`

#### Overview

Valid: 10571 Minimum: 20370 Maximum: 69809  
 Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

---

### **ID0: Sample Type**

Data file: `intervention_topic_head`

#### Overview

Valid: 10571 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Baseline
2	From 2020 listing
3	Newly listed and sampled

---

### **REGION: Region**

Data file: `intervention_topic_head`

#### Overview

Valid: 10571 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

2	Amhara
3	Oromiya
4	SNNP

## ZONE: Zone

Data file: intervention\_topic\_head

### Overview

Valid: 10571 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 14  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central Gondar
2	East Gojam
3	North Shewa (Amhara)
4	South Gonder
5	West Gojam
6	Bale
9	Jimma
11	South West Shewa
12	West Shewa
13	Gurage
14	Kaffa

## WOREDA: Woreda

Data file: intervention\_topic\_head

### Overview

Valid: 10571 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 18  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	East Demibia
2	Gondar Zuriya

3	Enarji Enawuga
4	Minjar Shenkora
5	Estie
6	Yilmana Densa
7	Ginir
10	Omo Beyam
13	Kersa Malima
14	Ejere
15	Geta
16	Bitu
17	Gewata
18	Gimbo

## KEBELE: Kebele

Data file: intervention\_topic\_head

### Overview

Valid: 10571    Minimum: 73    Maximum: 310  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Adisgie Dingie
2	Arebia
3	Barcha
4	Chegenwawucha
5	Debir Zuria
6	Dirmara
7	Gendewa
8	Guramba Bata
9	Jangua
10	Jarjar
11	Serava
12	Sufa ankara
13	Ambachirha
14	Chihera
15	Deber Selam

16	Denkez
17	Dewa Damot
18	Hamsafeje
19	Lemiba
20	Meredo
21	Mitrha
22	Sendeba
23	Shor Sarwha
24	Tsiyon
25	Argemit
26	Enarj Sima
27	Dejiagimina
28	Enegen Fenterige
29	Felegi Zachima
30	Golew Kima
31	Kami Cherek
32	Mariyam T
33	Tamo Daworo
34	Titar Badime
35	Wofit
36	Yegossam
37	Agirate
38	Ameti
39	Arereti Zuria
40	Bologioregise
41	Chelle
42	Choba
43	Eranebuti
44	Finanajo
45	K/samera
46	Komebolesha
47	Rarati
48	W/gioregise
49	Agona
50	Ber
51	DebreSelam
52	Desqua
53	Elet Dibana
54	Goshberet

55	Lebet
56	Limon
57	Mikrie Hana
58	Shenbokoch
59	Sholekt
60	Wuchiba Senqua
61	Abiyot Frie
62	Ambatna
63	Chinqulit
64	Debay
65	Dewaro
66	Goshiye
67	Grbish
68	Killit
69	Koti
70	Sefatira
71	Simarega
72	Walka
73	Aloshe
74	Arada Tare
75	Chancho
76	Elani Doyo
77	Gamo Duksi
78	Guber Baja
79	Hara Ale
80	Haro 4
81	Jama
82	Kara Adano
83	Shawade
84	Waltahi Atota
105	Bilo Abayota
106	Bore Dassu
107	Dakano Elke
108	Cuca Saredo
109	Garo Saredo
110	Gona Chala
111	Oda Buli
112	Omo Duri
113	Sombo Bedela

114	Yalla Saseche
137	Alga Galey
138	Calabaya Madane
139	Canco Robe
140	Dawale Dera
141	Gutu Urji
142	Ilala Saden
143	Kore Sabi
144	Mazora Golba
145	Ta'a Gola
146	Tuka Godeti
147	Borce
148	Gorba
149	Gullit
150	Horaa
151	Inaftu
152	Indodee
153	Kusaye
154	Lanqisa
155	Liti Mado
156	Tulu Kormaa
157	Agate
158	Edegete
159	ESKUT
160	Esmander
161	Fucharie
162	Kebule
163	QANTA
164	Sabola
165	Senne Qorfecha
166	Worko
167	Amesha mecheta
168	Andiracha
169	Dacha Difa
170	Gaweti
171	Mara kuni
172	Esheta
173	Oda
174	Tuga

175	Woditi
176	Yeda
177	Achiwa
178	Bera
179	Ganiti
180	Gebakoro
181	Konda
182	Meligawa
183	Meshamelo
184	Ogti
185	Senbete
186	Shupa Dara
187	Shupa Shewa
188	Senteriya
189	Beka
190	Chereba
191	Choba(SNNP)
192	Gawa
193	Kuti
194	Michiti
195	Shomba Girawa
196	Tega
197	YabeGicha keda
198	Yabegicha Wulaga
199	Yeyibito
200	Zingaj
201	Meti Sagada
202	Chiri
203	Damotu
204	Kersa Warko
205	Kusaye Tiro
206	Sheda
207	Yawura
208	Atazo
301	Wenezra Gorete
302	Kefersa Gobbana
303	Layiye
304	Tach teda
305	Meteya Enedara

306	Yedit Enemy
307	Zigora
308	Denba
309	Keteti
310	Harawa - 1

## DEVELOPMENT\_GROUP: Development group

Data file: intervention\_topic\_head

### Overview

Valid: 10571 Minimum: 721 Maximum: 2010

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## HUSBAND\_EXIST: Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: intervention\_topic\_head

### Overview

Valid: 10571 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

## WIFE\_EXIST: Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: intervention\_topic\_head

### Overview

Valid: 10571 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**HOUSEHOLD\_ID: Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)**

Data file: intervention\_topic\_head

**Overview**

Valid: 10571    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 169

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

**ID\_HH: Household-level ID - combination of Woreda, Kebele, DG, and HH ID****Data file:** intervention\_topic\_spouse**Overview**

Valid: 5753

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)****Data file:** intervention\_topic\_spouse**Overview**

Valid: 5753

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Format: character

**INTERVIEW\_ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview****Data file:** intervention\_topic\_spouse**Overview**

Valid: 5753

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Format: character

**INTERVENTION\_TOPIC\_SP\_ID: Intervention Topics****Data file:** intervention\_topic\_spouse**Overview**

Valid: 5753    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Seeding/planting
2	Fertilizer application
3	Land preparation
4	Poultry production
5	Weeding
6	Pest control
7	Crop/harvest Storage
8	Vegetable backyard gardening
9	Food preparation

10	Cow/dairy management
11	Child feeding practices

### IN8\_SP: IN8. Were any of the video screenings you attended about [Topic]?

Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse

#### Overview

Valid: 5753 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

### IN9\_SP: IN9. Did you attend the screening with [Topic] by yourself or with your spouse?

Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse

#### Overview

Valid: 2087 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Attended alone
2	Attended with spouse

### IN10\_SP: IN10. Have you discussed the video with [Topic] with your spouse?

Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse

#### Overview

Valid: 2087 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, several times
2	Yes, once
3	No, not really

---

### IN11\_SP: IN11. Have you discussed the video with [Topic] with your friends, neighbors, or

Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse

#### Overview

Valid: 2087    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, several times
2	Yes, once
3	No, not really

---

### IN12\_SP: IN12. Have you discussed the video with [Topic] with other farmers?

Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse

#### Overview

Valid: 2087    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, several times
2	Yes, once
3	No, not really

---

**IN13\_SP: IN13. What was the sex of the featured farmer or farmers in the video with [Topic]****Data file:** intervention\_topic\_spouse**Overview**

Valid: 2087 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know/remember
1	Only man/men
2	Only woman/women
3	Both men and women

**IN14\_SP: IN14. What was your impression of the featured farmer or farmers in the video with [Topic]****Data file:** intervention\_topic\_spouse**Overview**

Valid: 2087 Minimum: -97 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-97	Don't know/remember"
1	He/she/they were very similar to me
2	He/she/they were somewhat similar to me
3	He/she/they were somewhat different from me
4	He/she/they were very different from me

**IN15\_SP: IN15. Did you find the information in the video with [Topic] useful?****Data file:** intervention\_topic\_spouse**Overview**

Valid: 2087 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

---

### IN16\_SP: IN16. Why was the information not useful?

Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse

#### Overview

Valid: 2    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Other, specify"
1	Irrelevant information (Information on crops/food items that I dont produce/eat)
2	Hard to understand
3	Hard to put in practice
4	Information I already knew/not new information

---

### IN16\_OTHER\_SP: IN16.other. If other, specify why the information was not useful

Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse

#### Overview

Valid: 5753  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Format: character

---

### IN17\_SP: IN17. Did you adopt the practice shown in the video with [Topic]?

Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse

#### Overview

Valid: 2087    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

**CASE\_ID: Unique Household Identification Number**

Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse

**Overview**

Valid: 5753 Minimum: 20370 Maximum: 69809

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**ID0: Sample Type**

Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse

**Overview**

Valid: 5753 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Baseline
2	From 2020 listing
3	Newly listed and sampled

**REGION: Region**

Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse

**Overview**

Valid: 5753 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Amhara
3	Oromiya
4	SNNP

**ZONE: Zone****Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse****Overview**

Valid: 5753    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central Gondar
2	East Gojam
3	North Shewa (Amhara)
4	South Gonder
5	West Gojam
6	Bale
9	Jimma
11	South West Shewa
12	West Shewa
13	Gurage
14	Kaffa

**WOREDA: Woreda****Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse****Overview**

Valid: 5753    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	East Demibia
2	Gondar Zuriya
3	Enarji Enawuga
4	Minjar Shenkora
5	Estie

6	Yilmana Densa
7	Ginir
10	Omo Beyam
13	Kersa Malima
14	Ejere
15	Geta
16	Bitu
17	Gewata
18	Gimbo

## KEBELE: Kebele

Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse

### Overview

Valid: 5753    Minimum: 73    Maximum: 310  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Adisgie Dingie
2	Arebia
3	Barcha
4	Chegenwawucha
5	Debir Zuria
6	Dirmara
7	Gendewa
8	Guramba Bata
9	Jangua
10	Jarjar
11	Serava
12	Sufa ankara
13	Ambachirha
14	Chihera
15	Deber Selam
16	Denkez
17	Dewa Damot
18	Hamsafeje

19	Lemiba
20	Meredo
21	Mitrha
22	Sendeba
23	Shor Sarwaha
24	Tsiyon
25	Argemit
26	Enarj Sima
27	Dejiagimina
28	Enegena Fenterige
29	Felegi Zachima
30	Golew Kima
31	Kami Cherek
32	Mariyam T
33	Tamo Daworo
34	Titar Badime
35	Wofit
36	Yegossam
37	Agirate
38	Ameti
39	Arereti Zuria
40	Bologioregise
41	Chelle
42	Choba
43	Eranebuti
44	Finanajo
45	K/samera
46	Komebolesha
47	Rarati
48	W/gioregise
49	Agona
50	Ber
51	DebreSelam
52	Desqua
53	Elet Dibana
54	Goshberet
55	Lebet
56	Limon
57	Mikrie Hana

58	Shenbokoch
59	Sholekt
60	Wuchiba Senqua
61	Abiyot Frie
62	Ambatna
63	Chinqulit
64	Debay
65	Dewaro
66	Goshiye
67	Grbish
68	Kililt
69	Koti
70	Sefatira
71	Simarega
72	Walka
73	Aloshe
74	Arada Tare
75	Chancho
76	Elani Doyo
77	Gamo Duksi
78	Guber Baja
79	Hara Ale
80	Haro 4
81	Jama
82	Kara Adano
83	Shawade
84	Waltahi Atota
105	Bilo Abayota
106	Bore Dassu
107	Dakano Elke
108	Cuca Saredo
109	Garo Saredo
110	Gona Chala
111	Oda Buli
112	Omo Duri
113	Sombo Bedela
114	Yalla Saseche
137	Alga Galey
138	Calabaya Madane

139	Canco Robe
140	Dawale Dera
141	Gutu Urji
142	Ilala Saden
143	Kore Sabi
144	Mazora Golba
145	Ta'a Gola
146	Tuka Godeti
147	Borce
148	Gorba
149	Gullit
150	Horaa
151	Inaftu
152	Indodee
153	Kusaye
154	Lanqisa
155	Liti Mado
156	Tulu Kormaa
157	Agate
158	Edegete
159	ESKUT
160	Esmander
161	Fucharie
162	Kebule
163	QANTA
164	Sabola
165	Senne Qorfecha
166	Worko
167	Amesha mecheta
168	Andiracha
169	Dacha Difa
170	Gaweti
171	Mara kuni
172	Esheta
173	Oda
174	Tuga
175	Woditi
176	Yeda
177	Achiwa

178	Bera
179	Ganiti
180	Gebakoro
181	Konda
182	Meligawa
183	Meshamelo
184	Ogti
185	Senbete
186	Shupa Dara
187	Shupa Shewa
188	Senteriya
189	Beka
190	Chereba
191	Choba(SNNP)
192	Gawa
193	Kuti
194	Michiti
195	Shomba Girawa
196	Tega
197	YabeGicha keda
198	Yabegicha Wulaga
199	Yeyibito
200	Zingaj
201	Meti Sagada
202	Chiri
203	Damotu
204	Kersa Warko
205	Kusaye Tiro
206	Sheda
207	Yawura
208	Atazo
301	Wenezra Gorete
302	Kefersa Gobbana
303	Layiye
304	Tach teda
305	Meteya Enedara
306	Yedit Enemy
307	Zigora
308	Denba

309	Keteti
310	Harawa - 1

## DEVELOPMENT\_GROUP: Development group

Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse

### Overview

Valid: 5753 Minimum: 721 Maximum: 2009  
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Format: Numeric

## HUSBAND\_EXIST: Husband interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse

### Overview

Valid: 5753 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

## WIFE\_EXIST: Wife interviewed? (Yes/No)

Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse

### Overview

Valid: 5753 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**HOUSEHOLD\_ID: Preload:Household number given during listing (Not Unique)**

**Data file: intervention\_topic\_spouse**

**Overview**

Valid: 5753    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 111  
Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Format: Numeric

---

# Documentation

## Questionnaires

### Endline Survey Questionnaire

---

Title Endline Survey Questionnaire  
Country Ethiopia  
Language English  
Filename agp2\_questionnaire\_hh\_spouse\_endline.xlsx

---

## Technical documents

### Endline Data - Description of datasets

---

Title Endline Data - Description of datasets  
Country Ethiopia  
Language English  
Filename microdata\_notes.pdf

---